



Export Catalogue

The image data shown in the catalogue is the property of Dahlhausen and not placed in its original size |
The reprint of the catalogue is prohibited without written consent | Errors and printing errors reserved | All
information without warranty.

Publisher:



P. J. Dahlhausen & Co. GmbH
Emil-Hoffmann-Straße 53
50996 Köln · Germany

Phone: +49 (0) 22 36 39 13-0
Fax: +49 (0) 22 36 39 13-409

export@dahlhausen.de
www.dahlhausen.de

1 • Anaesthesia/Intensive Care

Diagnostics/Monitoring	1–2
Intubation	1–13
Oxygen Therapy	1–30
Puncture	1–58
Regional Anaesthesia	1–60
Respiration	1–67
Suction Bronchial/Oral	1–124

2 • Emergency Management

Defibrillation	2–2
Emergency Ventilation	2–3
Medication Application	2–7
Oxygen Therapy (Emergency)	2–8

3 • Gynaecology/Urology

Catheter	3–2
Obstetric Care	3–14
Urine Collection Systems	3–16

4 • Heart/Lungs

Thoracic Drainage	4–2
-------------------	-----

5 • Steri-Cleaning

Indicators	5–2
------------	-----

6 • Surgery

Arthroscopy	6–2
Endoscopy	6–5
HF Surgery	6–11
Laparoscopy	6–16
OR Suction Systems	6–17
OR Supplies	6–47
Vascular Surgery	6–57
Vascular/Wound closure	6–64
Wound Drainage Systems	6–66

7 • Ultrasound/Diagnostic

Protective Covers	7-2
Ultrasound	7-15

8 • Ward Equipment

Care Aids	8-3
Faecal Management	8-21
Gastroenterology	8-23
Hygiene	8-28
Infusion/Transfusion	8-51
Insertion Sets	8-56
Irrigation	8-57
Medical Instruments	8-60
Oral Hygiene	8-74
Set for Suture Removal	8-79
Syringes	8-81
Tracheostoma	8-82
Tubes	8-88
Wound Drainage Ward Systems	8-94

1 • Anaesthesia/Intensive Care

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes	1-2
Electrodes Accessories	1-12

Intubation

Intubation Tubes	1-13
Intubation Tubes Accessories	1-20
Laryngoscope Blades	1-21
Laryngoscope Handles	1-24
Laryngoscope Sets	1-26
Laryngoscope Accessories	1-27
Video Laryngoscope	1-28
Video Laryngoscope Blades	1-29

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets	1-30
Oxygen Cannulas	1-41
Oxygen Catheters	1-43
Oxygen Masks	1-46
Aerosol Masks	1-51
Medication Nebulizer Accessories	1-52
Oxygen Tubes	1-54
Oxygen Venturi Sets	1-57

Puncture

Chest Aspiration Sets	1-58
Chest Aspiration Sets Accessories	1-59

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Cannulas	1-60
Epidural Catheter Sets	1-61
Epidural Catheters	1-62
Epidural Filter	1-63
Spinal Needles	1-64

Respiration

Capnometry Accessories	1-67
Catheter Mounts	1-68
CPAP Masks	1-77
Laryngeal Masks	1-78
NIV/CPAP Accessories	1-79
Respiration Circuits	1-81
Respiration Accessories	1-96
Respiration Filter	1-105
Respiration Filter HME	1-107
Respiration Masks	1-110
Resuscitator Sets	1-113
Resuscitator Accessories	1-120

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems	1-124
Closed Suction Systems Accessories	1-137
Suction Catheters	1-139
Tracheal Suction Systems	1-152
Tracheal Suction Systems Accessories	1-153

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 110, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, oval, 45 mm diameter for short-term tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Application area:	Adult
Kind of gel:	Solid gel
Material:	Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl, coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.110	3.600 pcs



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 112, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode foam for adults, non-sterile, with press-stud (carbon), rectangular shape, 45 x 32 mm, for monitoring during x-ray and MRI.

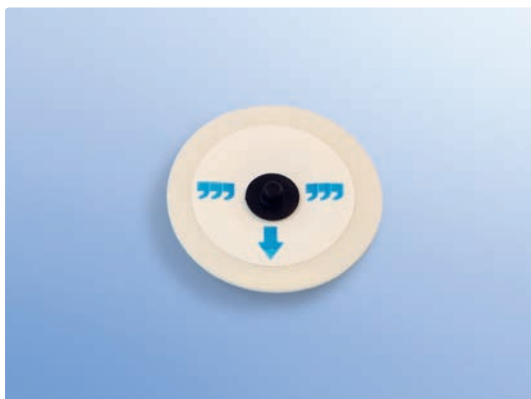
The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Wet gel
Material:	Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: carbon; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.112	3.600 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 400, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode, disposable, non-sterile, pre-gelled, x-ray negative for monitoring during x-ray and MRI. The PE-foam electrode has an increased adhesive strength.

The round electrode has a diameter of 40 mm and a total surface of approx. 12,6 cm². The gel surface is approx. 2,0 cm² and the adhesive surface approx. 11,7 cm².

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free, PVC-free
Material:	Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: carbon, Ag/AgCl coating; Press-stud: carbon; Gel: Wet-gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.400	1.500 pcs



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 405, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, oval, 45 mm diameter for short term diagnostic tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Material:	Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.405	3.600 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 454, wet gel

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids, square, 45 x 28 mm, with adapter for 4 mm banana plug, for resting ECG and short-term diagnostic tests. The strap with three pieces simplifies handling and saves time. The small, rectangular adhesive surface allows the positioning of several electrodes side by side. Suitable for children as well as for adults depending on the application.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Wet gel
Material:	Adapter: carbonized PP; Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.454	3.600 pcs



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 457, wet gel, pediatric

ECG Electrode for children, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, oval, 35 mm diameter.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Wet gel
Material:	Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.457	3.600 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 459, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, square, 45 x 32 mm for resting ECG. The strap with three pieces simplifies handling and saves time. The small, rectangular adhesive surface allows the positioning of several electrodes side by side.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Wet gel
Material:	Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: carbonized ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.459	3.600 pcs



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 460, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, transparent made of breathable microsporous, soft cloth with press-stud, round, 60 mm diameter and wet gel. The electrode is suitable for 24-hours ECGs as well as for long-term tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Wet gel
Material:	Carrier: PET-Fleece with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.460	3.600 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 462, solid gel, pediatric

ECG Electrode for children, non-sterile, made of skin-friendly microsporous, soft cloth with press-stud, oval, 35 mm diameter. The solid gel is very well tolerated by skin and leaves no sticky patch on the skin.

This electrode provides a safe and quick skin contact. The solid gel with its adhesive properties acts as a conductor and at the same time offers an additional safe adhesive surface. Due to this, the total surface of the electrode is smaller and space saving.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Carrier: PET-Fleece with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

REF	PU
19.000.00.462	3.600 pcs



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 505, solid gel, pediatric

Foam ECG Electrode for children, non-sterile, with press-stud, oval, 35 mm diameter, for diagnostic and monitoring.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

REF	PU
19.000.00.505	3.600 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 558, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode foam for adults, non-sterile, formed as a drop, 50 x 30 mm with de-centric press stud made of stainless steel. The electrode is particularly suitable for long-term monitoring and stress tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Carrier: PET-Foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m²); Lead strip: PET, Carbon/Ag/AgCl coating; Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

REF	PU
19.000.00.558	3.600 pcs



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 715, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, tab, rectangular shape, 26 x 24 mm, adhesive solid gel, only for resting ECG. The gel conducts continuously with high quality and sticks safely on the skin while being well tolerated by the skin. The electrode can be removed pain-free after application.

There are 10 electrodes on one strip.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

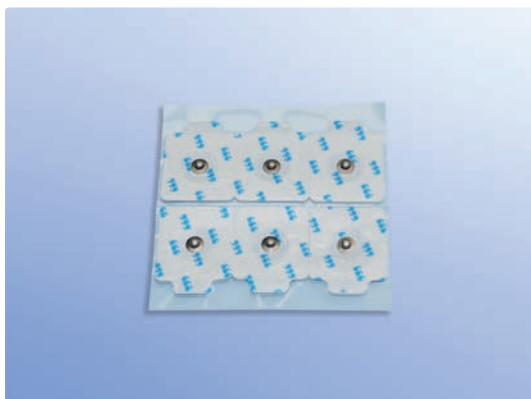
Material: Carrier: paper/PET Carbon and Ag/AgCl coated; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PE/Paper

Sterile: No

REF	PU
19.000.00.715	5.000 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode, perforated straps, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable to liquids, square, 41 x 32 mm. There are 6 electrodes per lengthways-perforated strip.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Solid gel
Material:	Carrier: PET-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive; Sensor Rivet: Ag/AgCl coating; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Aqua-Tac; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.02.459	3.600 pcs



Disposable ECG Electrode, perforated straps, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable to liquids, oval with press-stud, 45 mm diameter. There are 6 electrodes per lengthways-perforated strip.

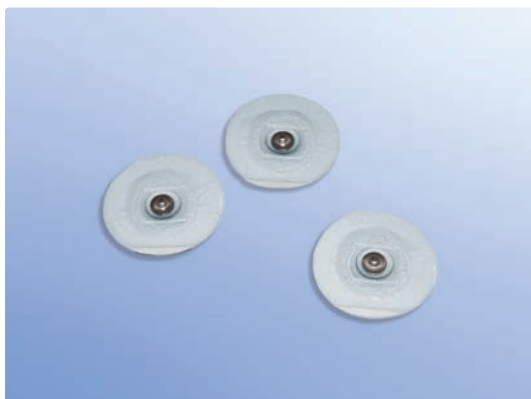
The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Wet gel
Material:	Carrier: PE-foam, PET with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coated; Plug: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.01.405	3.600 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrodes Type 114, hydrogel, adult

ECG Electrode transparent for adults, non-sterile, with press-stud, round, 50 mm diameter and hydrogel.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Kind of gel:	Hydrogel
Material:	Carrier: transparent PE with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Press-stud: stainless steel; Sponge: PET; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
19.000.00.114	3.600 pcs



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, x-ray negative, 1,5 mm

The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (1,5 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. The conductive and self-adhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray permeable as well as MRI compatible.

Kind of gel:	Hydrogel
Material:	Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acrylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Carrier foil: Polyester; Cabel and plug: TPE; Adapter: Brass
Sterile:	No

REF	Length (cable)	Width	PU
19.000.00.918	500 mm	23 mm	150 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, square, 1,5 mm

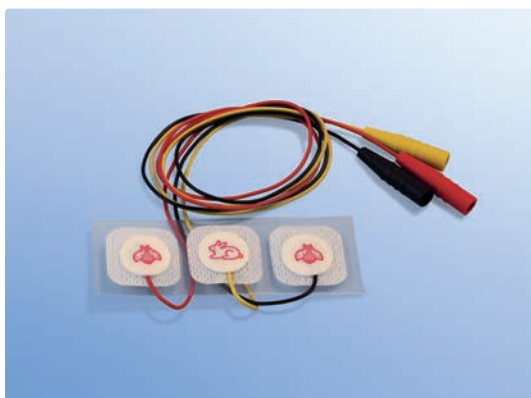
The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (1,5 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. They adhere to the incubator, even at high air humidity levels. The conductive and selfadhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray impermeable as well as not suitable for MRI.

Kind of gel: Hydrogel

Material: Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Cabel and plug: TPE; Adapter: Copper

Sterile: No

REF	Length (cable)	Width	PU
19.000.00.917	500 mm	23 mm	150 pcs



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, square, 4 mm

The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (4,0 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. They adhere to the incubator, even at high air humidity levels. The conductive and selfadhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray impermeable as well as not suitable for MRI.

Kind of gel: Hydrogel

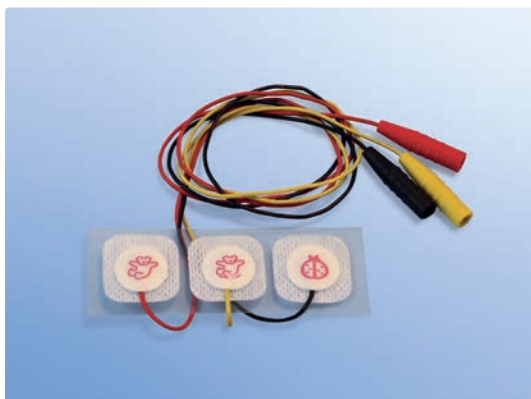
Material: Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Cabel and plug: TPE; Adapter: Copper

Sterile: No

REF	Length (cable)	Width	PU
19.000.00.916	500 mm	23 mm	150 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, x-ray negative, 4 mm

The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (4,0 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. They adhere to the incubator, even at high air humidity levels. The conductive and selfadhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray permeable.

Kind of gel: Hydrogel

Material: Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acrylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Cable and plug: TPE; Adapter: Carbon

Sterile: No

REF	Length (cable)	Width	PU
19.000.00.920	500 mm	23 mm	150 pcs

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes Accessories



Connecting Adapter (Tab Clip)

Connecting adapter for tab electrodes (REF. 19.000.00.715) for diagnostic 12-channel resting-ECGs. Tab Clips deliver reliable records and are suitable for every patient.

Sterile: No

Packing Unit: 10 pcs/pck

REF	PU
19.000.00.334	10 pcs



Electrode Gel, bottle

For gelling of multiple-use ECG electrodes.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Glycerin, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxid, Elektrolyt, Proylene Glycol, Benzyl alcohole, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiolinone

Sterile: No

REF	Content	PU
93.050.00.430	250 ml	24 btlts

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, without cuff

Endotracheal Tube, type Magill with Murphy eye, without cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

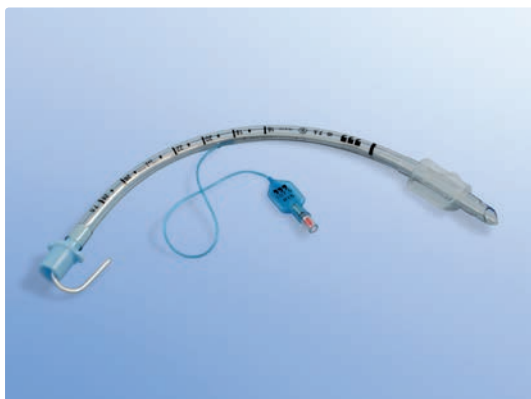
X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.11.020	Newborn	2,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.025	Newborn	2,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.030	Newborn	3,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.035	Newborn	3,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.040	Newborn	4,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.045	Child	4,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.050	Child	5,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.055	Child	5,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.060	Child	6,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.065	Child	6,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.070	Adult	7,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.075	Adult	7,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.11.080	Adult	8,0 mm	100 pcs

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, with cuff, guide wire

The tubes attend the oral or nasal intubation of the patient for respiration and treat the respiratory passages during anaesthesia. Also for reanimation or mechanical resuscitation during intensive therapy.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.09.060	Child	6,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.09.065	Child	6,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.09.070	Adult	7,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.09.075	Adult	7,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.09.080	Adult	8,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.09.085	Adult	8,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.09.090	Adult	9,0 mm	100 pcs



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, with cuff, preformed

Endotracheal Tube, type Magill with Murphy eye, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.30.030	Newborn	3,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.035	Newborn	3,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.040	Newborn	4,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.045	Child	4,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.050	Child	5,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.055	Child	5,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.060	Child	6,0 mm	100 pcs

Intubation

Intubation Tubes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.30.065	Child	6,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.070	Adult	7,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.075	Adult	7,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.080	Adult	8,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.085	Adult	8,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.090	Adult	9,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.095	Adult	9,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.30.100	Adult	10,0 mm	100 pcs



Endotracheal Tubes Woodbridge, with cuff, guide wire

Endotracheal Tube, reinforced-type Woodbridge, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.20.035	Newborn	3,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.040	Newborn	4,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.045	Child	4,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.050	Child	5,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.055	Child	5,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.060	Child	6,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.065	Child	6,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.070	Adult	7,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.075	Adult	7,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.080	Adult	8,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.085	Adult	8,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.090	Adult	9,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.095	Adult	9,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.20.100	Adult	10,0 mm	100 pcs

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Woodbridge, without cuff, guide wire

Endotracheal Tube, reinforced-type Woodbridge, without cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.21.025	Newborn	2,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.030	Newborn	3,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.035	Newborn	3,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.040	Newborn	4,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.045	Child	4,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.050	Child	5,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.055	Child	5,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.060	Child	6,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.21.065	Child	6,5 mm	100 pcs



Endotracheal tube reinforced extra long, with cuff, guide wire

Endotracheal tube reinforced extra long, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

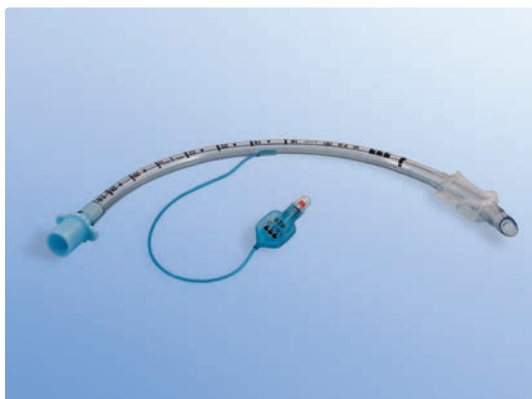
X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.22.070	Adult	7,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.22.075	Adult	7,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.22.080	Adult	8,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.22.085	Adult	8,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.22.090	Adult	9,0 mm	100 pcs

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, with cuff

Endotracheal Tube, type Magill with Murphy eye, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Inner diameter	PU
44.000.10.035	Newborn	3,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.040	Newborn	4,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.045	Child	4,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.050	Child	5,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.055	Child	5,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.060	Child	6,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.065	Child	6,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.070	Adult	7,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.075	Adult	7,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.080	Adult	8,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.085	Adult	8,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.090	Adult	9,0 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.095	Adult	9,5 mm	100 pcs
44.000.10.100	Adult	10,0 mm	100 pcs

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



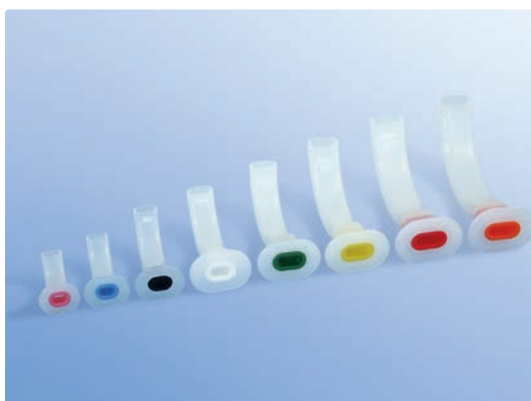
Guedel Airway non sterile

Guedel Tubes, semi-transparent with colour code and bite shield.

Material: Polyethylene (PE)

Sterile: No

REF	Size	Colour	PU
73.800.90.000	00	Blue	300 pcs
73.800.90.010	0	Black	300 pcs
73.800.90.100	1	White	300 pcs
73.800.90.200	2	Green	300 pcs
73.800.90.300	3	Yellow	300 pcs
73.800.90.400	4	Red	300 pcs
73.800.90.500	5	Orange	300 pcs



Guedel Airway sterile

Guedel Tubes, semi-transparent with colour code and bite shield.

Material: Polyethylene (PE)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Size	Colour	PU
73.890.00.000	000	Pink	300 pcs
73.900.00.000	00	Blue	300 pcs
73.900.00.010	0	Black	300 pcs
73.900.00.100	1	White	300 pcs
73.900.00.200	2	Green	300 pcs
73.900.00.300	3	Yellow	300 pcs
73.900.00.400	4	Red	300 pcs
73.900.00.500	5	Orange	300 pcs

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Nasopharyngeal Tube, disposable

Nasopharyngeal Tubes are designed to be inserted into the nasal passageway to secure an open airway.

Material: PVC, PP

Sterile: Yes

REF	Inner diameter	PU
43.008.03.060	6,0 mm	120 pcs
43.008.03.065	6,5 mm	120 pcs
43.008.03.070	7,0 mm	120 pcs
43.008.03.075	7,5 mm	120 pcs
43.008.03.080	8,0 mm	120 pcs
43.008.03.085	8,5 mm	120 pcs

Intubation

Intubation Tube Accessories



Guide Wire

Guide Wire for endotracheal tubes.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
44.000.00.006	6 CH	200 pcs
44.000.00.001	10 CH	200 pcs
44.000.00.012	12 CH	200 pcs
44.000.00.014	14 CH	200 pcs

Intubation

Laryngoscope Blades



Laryngoscope Blade flexible tip

Laryngoscope Blade PJD with flexible tip for lifting the epiglottis.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.10.030	Size 3	1 pc
90.003.10.040	Size 4	1 pc



Laryngoscope Blade McIntosh

McIntosh Blades with integrated light conductor. The blade enables for a better slanting view of the pharynx during oral or nasal endotracheal intubation.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.10.070	Size 00	10 pcs
90.003.10.080	Size 0	10 pcs
90.003.10.100	Size 1	10 pcs
90.003.10.200	Size 2	10 pcs
90.003.10.300	Size 3	10 pcs
90.003.10.400	Size 4	10 pcs
90.003.10.500	Size 5	10 pcs

Intubation

Laryngoscope Blades



Laryngoscope Blade McIntosh, disposable

Laryngoscope Blade McIntosh, single-use, with integrated fiber-optic. The blade enables for a better slanting view of the pharynx during oral or nasal endotracheal intubation.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.10.699	Size 00	25 pcs
90.003.10.700	Size 0	25 pcs
90.003.10.701	Size 1	25 pcs
90.003.10.702	Size 2	25 pcs
90.003.10.703	Size 3	25 pcs
90.003.10.704	Size 4	25 pcs
90.003.10.705	Size 5	25 pcs



Laryngoscope Blade Miller

Laryngoscope Blade, Miller, with standardized ball-stopper made of stainless, acid-resistant steel, chrome-plated, mat inner surface, cold light, sterilizable up to 134° celsius.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.96.999	Size 00	10 pcs
90.003.97.000	Size 0	10 pcs
90.003.97.001	Size 1	10 pcs
90.003.97.002	Size 2	10 pcs
90.003.97.003	Size 3	10 pcs
90.003.97.004	Size 4	10 pcs

Intubation

Laryngoscope Blades



Laryngoscope Blade Miller, disposable

Laryngoscope Blade, Miller, single-use.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.10.799	Size 00	25 pcs
90.003.10.800	Size 0	25 pcs
90.003.10.801	Size 1	25 pcs
90.003.10.802	Size 2	25 pcs
90.003.10.803	Size 3	25 pcs
90.003.10.804	Size 4	25 pcs



McIntosh Blade with exchangeable light conductor

McIntosh Blade with exchangeable light conductor.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.005.00.010	Size 1	1 pc
90.005.00.020	Size 2	1 pc
90.005.00.030	Size 3	1 pc
90.005.00.040	Size 4	1 pc

Intubation

Laryngoscope Handles



Laryngoscope Handle neonatal, LED

Laryngoscope Handle for neonatal use.

REF	PU
90.003.09.002	1 pc



Laryngoscope Handle with battery

Laryngoscope Handle, reusable, including 2 batteries, xenon, with 2,5 V xenon bulb.

Diameter of the handle: 30 mm

Product type: Adult

REF	PU
90.003.10.660	5 pcs



Laryngoscope Handle with battery, disposable

Laryngoscope Handle, single-use including 2 batteries, xenon, with 2,5 V xenon bulb.

Product type: Adult

REF	PU
90.003.10.760	1 pc

Intubation

Laryngoscope Handles



Laryngoscope Handle with battery, LED

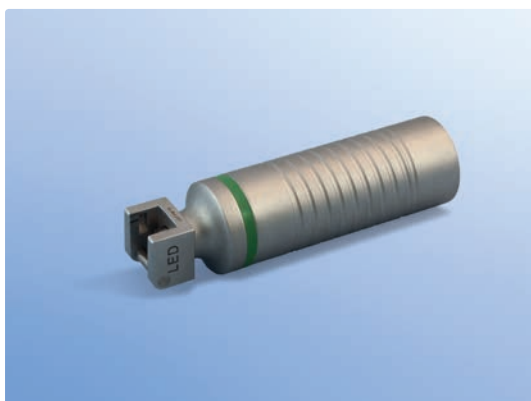
Laryngoscope Handle, reusable, LED with battery, compatible with all commercially available blades.

Service life: 50.000 hours

Lighting duration: approx. 80 hours with only 2 AA batteries.

Diameter of the handle: 20 mm (child), 30 mm (adults).

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.09.670	Child	1 pc
90.003.09.660	Adult	5 pcs

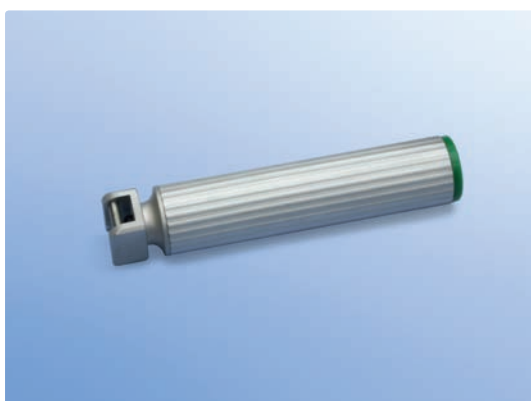


Laryngoscope Handle with battery, LED, „short neck“

Laryngoscope Handle, short neck with battery, in combination with blade is a support for intubation of adults.

Product type: Adult

REF	PU
90.003.09.680	1 pc



Laryngoscope Handle with battery, LED, disposable

Laryngoscope Handle, single-use, lightweight, support for intubation of adults.

Product type: Adult

REF	PU
90.003.09.003	15 pcs

Intubation

Laryngoscope Sets



Laryngoscope Set, LED, battery

Laryngoscope Set, LED with battery and three McIntosh blades size 0, 1 and 2 (child) or size 2, 3 and 4 (adults).

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.08.999	Child	1 pc
90.003.09.000	Adult	1 pc



Laryngoscope Set, xenon, battery

Laryngoscope Set for adults with batteries and three McIntosh blades, size 2, 3 and 4.

Product type: Adult

Sterile: No

REF	PU
90.003.10.000	1 pc

Intubation

Laryngoscope Accessories



Laryngoscope replacement bulb

Krypton bulb.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
90.003.96.010	Crypton 2,5 V	12 pcs



LED light capsule for replacement

LED light capsule for replacement.

REF	PU
90.003.09.001	1 pc

Intubation

Video Laryngoscope



Video laryngoscope for single-use blades

The video laryngoscope for single-use blades is equipped with a 3,5" Full View HR monitor with 2 megapixel LCD. LED illumination. The device has a rechargeable lithium ion battery. A very sharp and detailed image for easy intubation, even in case of a difficult airway. The device can save images and video recording. Data can be transferred via an USB cable.

REF	PU
91.000.01.002	1 pc

Intubation

Video Laryngoscope Blades



Single-Use Blades for video laryngoscope

Single-use blades for video laryngoscope (REF 91.000.01.002).

Mac 1 and 2 for children

Mac 3 and 4 for adults

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
91.000.03.001	Mac 1	250 pcs
91.000.03.002	Mac 2	250 pcs
91.000.03.003	Mac 3	250 pcs
91.000.03.004	Mac 4	250 pcs



Single-Use Blades for video laryngoscope, difficult airway

Single-use blades for video laryngoscope (REF 91.000.01.002).

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
91.000.03.005	MAC DX 3	250 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit K

Nebulizer Kit K complete.

Allergenic potential:	DEHP-free
Application area:	Adult
Length (oxygen tube):	210 cm
Material (oxygen mask):	Polyvinyl Chloride
Material (aerosol-connection):	Polypropylene
Material (strap):	Polypropylene/Lycra
Material (connector):	Polypropylene
Material (nose clip):	Aluminium
Material (oxygen tube):	Polyvinyl Chloride
Set composition:	Mask (chin style), nebulizer chamber (lateral connection), safety connecting tube with standard connector and universal threaded connector

REF	PU
01.000.08.924	50 pcs



Nebulizer Kit K, funnel/funnel

Nebulizer set is for inhalation of medicines and liquids.

Application area:	Adult
Length (oxygen tube):	210 cm
Set composition:	Nebulizer chamber 20 ml, funnel/funnel connector

REF	PU
01.000.08.925	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit T, 20 ml, two standard connectors

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

Application area:	Adult
Length (oxygen tube):	210 cm
Set composition:	Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with lateral standard connectors, T-piece, gated tube (15 cm), mouthpiece

REF	PU
01.000.08.915	50 pcs



Nebulizer Kit T, 20 ml, two standard connectors, without catheter mount

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

Application area:	Adult
Length (oxygen tube):	210 cm
Set composition:	Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with lateral standard connectors, T-piece, mouthpiece

REF	PU
01.000.08.910	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit T, standard/universal fits-all connector

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

Aerosol Output Rate: 0,1550 ml/min

Aerosol Output: 0,347 ml

Particle Size (MMAD): 2,13 mikrons

Geometric Standard Deviation (GSD): 3,27

Respirable Fraction (% 0.5 to 5 mikrons): 64,0 %.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Set composition: Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with standard connectors and universal threaded connector, T-piece, gated tube (15 cm), mouthpiece, oxygen connecting tube

REF	PU
01.000.08.901	50 pcs



Nebulizer Kit T, two standard connectors

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (mouth piece): Polypropylene

Material (reservoir tube): Polypropylene

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: PP

Material (nebulizer): Nebulizer chamber: Polypropylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene

Set composition: Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with lateral standard connectors, T-piece, gated tube (15 cm), mouthpiece

Sterile: No

REF	PU
01.000.08.900	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with funnel/graduated funnel

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (μm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min):

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Filling volume (nebulizer): 6 ml

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Nebulizer chamber: Polypropylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene

REF	PU
01.000.08.903	100 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with mask

The Nebulizer Kit is used for the nebulization of medication and their inhalation.

Nebulization example:

Nebulizer aerosol power according to EN 13544-1:2007. Sodium fluoride solution (2 ml for 1 % solution) at a flow of 7 l/min.

Aerosol Output Rate: 0,1550 ml/min

Aerosol Output: 0,347 ml

Particle Size (MMAD): 2,13 mikrons

Geometric Standard Deviation (GSD): 3,27

Respirable Fraction (% 0.5 to 5 mikrons): 64,0 %.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Filling volume (nebulizer): 6 ml

Material (oxygen mask): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (aerosol-connection): Polypropylene

Material (strap): Polypropylene/Lycra

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (nose clip): Aluminium

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Set composition: Mask (chin style), nebulizer chamber (connection on the base), safety connecting tube with standard connector and universal threaded connector

REF	Application area	PU
01.000.08.752	Child	50 pcs
01.000.08.753	Adult	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with mouth piece and filter

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Nebulizer chamber (6 ml), mouth piece, expiratory/inspiratory valve with filter, oxygen connecting tube with one funnel and one universal connector.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
01.000.09.100	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with soft connector (blue)

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (valve): Polystyrene, Silicone

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Non-return valve NRV), nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with standard connector und soft connector (blue)

REF	PU
01.000.08.906	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with standard connector

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (valve): Polystyrene, Silicone

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Non-return valve NRV), nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with two standard connectors

REF	PU
01.000.08.905	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with universal connector

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (μm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (valve): Polystyrene, Silicone

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Non-return valve (NRV), nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with standard connector and universal threaded connector

Sterile: No

REF	PU
01.000.08.904	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit, 3 components

The Nebulizer Kit for adults is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation. Aerosol capacity of nebulizer according to EN 13544-1:2007.

Application area:	Adult
Filling volume (nebulizer):	20 ml
Material (mouth piece):	Polypropylene
Material (nebulizer):	Polyethylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene
Set composition:	Mouthpiece, T-piece, nebulizer chamber
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
01.000.08.914	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kits, funnel/funnel

Nebulizer Kit for inhalation of medicines and liquids by mask and safety tubing with funnel. The set is for single patient use only and should be disposed of after 24 hours. Aerosol capacity of nebulizer according to EN 13544-1:2007.

Length (oxygen tube):	210 cm
Material (oxygen mask):	Polyvinyl Chloride
Material (aerosol-connection):	Polypropylene
Material (strap):	Polypropylene/Lycra
Material (connector):	Polypropylene
Material (nose clip):	Aluminium
Material (oxygen tube):	Polyvinyl Chloride
Material (nebulizer):	Nebulizer chamber: Polypropylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene
Set composition:	Mask with Lips style, nebulizer chamber 6 ml with lateral oxygen connection, safety connecting tube with funnel/funnel connector

REF	Application area	PU
01.000.08.852	Child	50 pcs
01.000.08.853	Adult	50 pcs



Nebulizer Sets

Nebulizer set is for inhalation of medicines and liquids via oxygen tube, mask and nebulizer.

Application area:	Child
Length (oxygen tube):	210 cm
Set composition:	Mask, Nebulizer chamber 20 ml

REF	PU
01.000.08.921	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Cannulas



Oxygen Cannulas curved tip, standard connector

Single-use Oxygen Cannula, curved tip, with safety connecting tube. The cannula tip (silicone-like) contains the softener DINP. This softener has been classified as absolute harmless. Oxygen Cannula used for the nasal oxygen supply.

Allergenic potential:	DEHP-free
Fitting Type (oxygen spectacles):	Standard connector
Style:	Without compress
Cannula design:	Curved
Sterile:	No

REF	Application area	Length (oxygen tube)	PU
01.000.01.751	Adult	210 cm	50 pcs



Oxygen Cannulas curved tip, without tube

The Oxygen Cannula is used for nasal oxygen supply.

Style:	Without compress
Cannula design:	Curved
Sterile:	No

REF	Application area	PU
01.000.01.754	Adult	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Cannulas



Oxygen Cannulas curved tip, soft

Oxygen cannula adult, curved tip, soft head tubing, 210 cm long.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (oxygen tube)	PU
01.000.01.851	Adult	210 cm	50 pcs



Oxygen Cannulas, standard connector

Single-use Oxygen Mask with no-crush tubing. The mask is used for nasal oxygen supply.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free; DOP-free

Fitting Type (oxygen spectacles): Standard connector

Style: Without compress

Cannula design: Straight

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (oxygen tube)	PU
01.000.01.601	Newborn	210 cm	50 pcs
01.000.01.602	Small Child	210 cm	50 pcs
01.000.01.750	Adult	210 cm	50 pcs
01.000.00.319	Adult	420 cm	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Catheters



Oxygen Catheter, fixed compress, funnel connector

Oxygen Catheter with central eye, distal cross perforation and funnel connector.

Fitting Type (oxygen catheter):	Funnel connector
Style:	Fixed compress
Length:	40 cm
Material:	Medical Polyvinyl Chloride
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter (catheter)	PU
07.061.08.110	8 CH	600 pcs
07.061.10.110	10 CH	600 pcs
07.061.12.110	12 CH	600 pcs
07.061.14.110	14 CH	600 pcs



Oxygen Catheter, movable compress, funnel connector

Oxygen Catheter with central eye and distal cross perforation.

Fitting Type (oxygen catheter):	Funnel connector
Style:	Movable compress
Length:	220 cm
Material:	Medical Polyvinyl Chloride
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter (catheter)	PU
07.061.14.220	14 CH	150 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Catheters



Oxygen Catheter, fixed compress, stepped connector, DEHP-free

Oxygen Catheter with central eye and distal cross perforation.

Fitting Type (oxygen catheter):	Stepped connector
Style:	Fixed compress
Length:	35 cm
Material:	PVC (DEHP-free)
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter (catheter)	PU
07.060.08.100	8 CH	800 pcs
07.060.10.100	10 CH	800 pcs
07.060.12.100	12 CH	800 pcs
07.060.14.100	14 CH	800 pcs



Oxygen Catheter, movable compress, stepped connector

Oxygen Catheter with central eye and distal cross perforation.

Fitting Type (oxygen catheter):	Stepped connector
Style:	Movable compress
Length:	40 cm
Material:	Medical Polyvinyl Chloride
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter (catheter)	PU
07.061.08.200	8 CH	600 pcs
07.061.10.200	10 CH	600 pcs
07.061.12.200	12 CH	600 pcs
07.061.14.200	14 CH	600 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Catheters



Oxygen Catheter, without compress, stepped connector

Oxygen Catheter with distal eye, atraumatic needle, and crosswise arranged small lateral eyes.

Fitting Type (oxygen catheter):	Stepped connector
Style:	Without compress
Length:	40 cm
Material:	Medical Polyvinyl Chloride
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter (catheter)	PU
07.059.10.250	10 CH	600 pcs
07.059.12.250	12 CH	600 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Aerosol Masks infants

Oxygen Mask for nasal/oral supply to infants.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
01.000.08.113	50 pcs



Oxygen Masks Tracheostomy

Tracheostomy Oxygen Mask with connector and elastic band. Mask to be used for application via the tracheostoma.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Sterile: No

REF	Connector	PU
01.000.01.118	6 mm	50 pcs
01.000.01.119	22 mm	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Oxygen Masks with oxygen reservoir

Oxygen Mask for adults or children, non rebreather (high concentration) under-the-chin style, complete with 600 ml oxygen reservoir and safety connecting tube, standard connectors on both sides and two valves.

FiO₂ in % at flow rate L/min

40 % at 6 L/min

45 % at 8 L/min

55 % at 10 L/min

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Material Polyvinyl Chloride

(oxygen mask):

Material (strap): Polypropylene/Lycra

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (nose piece): Aluminium

Material Polyvinyl Chloride

(oxygen reservoir):

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (oxygen tube)	PU
01.000.08.131	Child	210 cm	50 pcs
01.000.08.130	Adult	210 cm	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Oxygen Masks with oxygen reservoir, partially rebreather

Oxygen Mask (partially rebreather) for adults (high concentration) under-the-chin style, complete 600 ml oxygen reservoir, control valve on one side and oxygen tube, standard connectors on both sides.

FiO₂ in % at flow rate L/min

40 % at 6 L/min

45 % at 8 L/min

55 % at 10 L/min

Allergenic potential:	DEHP-free
Material (oxygen mask):	Polyvinyl Chloride
Material (strap):	Polypropylene/Lycra
Material (connector):	Polypropylene
Material (nose piece):	Aluminium
Material (oxygen reservoir):	Polyvinyl Chloride
Sterile:	No

REF	Application area	Length (oxygen tube)	PU
01.000.08.132	Adult	210 cm	50 pcs



Oxygen Masks, adult

Oxygen Mask with mouth piece under-the-chin style without connecting tube.

Allergenic potential:	DEHP-free
Material (oxygen mask):	Polyvinyl Chloride
Material (aerosol-connection):	Polypropylene
Material (strap):	Polypropylene/Lycra
Material (nose piece):	Aluminium
Sterile:	No

REF	Application area	PU
01.000.08.115	Adult	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Oxygen Masks, adult, safety connecting tube

Oxygen Mask under-the-chin style with safety connecting tube with standard connectors on both sides. Mask to be used for medication of oxygen and aerosol-therapy.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free; strap: latex-free

Material (oxygen mask): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (aerosol-connection): Polypropylene

Material (nose piece): Aluminium

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (oxygen tube)	PU
01.000.08.110	Adult	210 cm	50 pcs



Oxygen Masks, child, safety connecting tube

Oxygen Mask under-the-chin style with safety connecting tube with standard connectors on both sides.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Material (oxygen mask): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (aerosol-connection): Polypropylene

Material (strap): Polypropylene/Lycra

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (nose piece): Aluminium

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (oxygen tube)	PU
01.000.01.122	Child	210 cm	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Total Face Oxygen Mask

Total Face Oxygen Mask with connector and elastic band.

Sterile: No

REF	Connector	PU
01.000.01.116	6 mm	50 pcs
01.000.01.117	22 mm	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Aerosol Masks



Oxygen Masks, Aerosol

Aerosol Oxygen Mask

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	PU
01.000.01.121	Child	50 pcs
01.000.01.120	Adult	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Medication Nebulizer Accessories



Mouth Pieces, 22F

Mouth piece for nebulizer sets.

REF	PU
13.400.04.003	100 pcs



Nebulizer chamber 20 ml

Nebulizer chamber, 20 ml for nebulizer sets.

REF	PU
13.400.04.006	100 pcs



Nebulizer chamber 6 ml, 18M

Nebulizer chamber, 6 ml for nebulizer sets.

REF	PU
13.400.04.000	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Medication Nebulizer Accessories



Nebulizer chamber 6 ml, 22F

Nebulizer chamber, 6 ml for nebulizer sets.

REF	PU
13.400.04.001	100 pcs



Nose clamps

The single-use nose clamp can be used during spirometry, to avoid unintentional leakage of air via the nose.

Furthermore, use during inhalation with our nebulizer sets is recommended to ensure that inhalation is as effective as possible.

REF	PU
01.000.08.999	80 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Tubes



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, standard connectors

Oxygen Connecting Tube with standard connectors on both sides.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Material: Polyvinyl Chloride

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
01.000.02.002	210 cm	No	50 pcs
01.000.02.003	210 cm	Yes	50 pcs
01.000.02.014	420 cm	No	50 pcs
01.000.02.018	700 cm	No	25 pcs



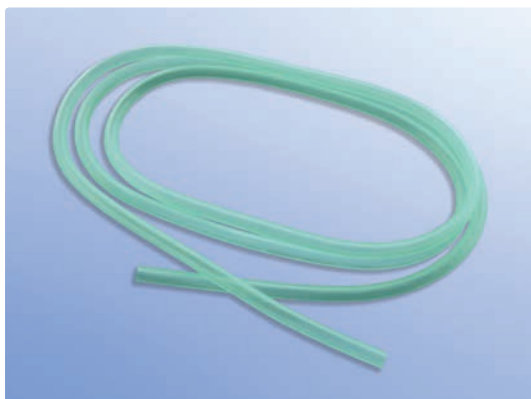
Oxygen Connecting Tube, funnel connector/plain end tube

Oxygen Connecting Tube with one plain end and one funnel connector.

REF	Length	Outer diameter	Sterile	PU
07.062.16.110	200 cm	16 CH	Yes	150 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Tubes



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, plain tube each side

Oxygen connecting tube, plain tube each side.

Material: Tube: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality

REF	Length	Outer diameter	Sterile	PU
07.062.00.200	200 cm	24 CH	Yes	75 pcs



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, blue latex connectors on both sides

Oxygen Connecting Tube with blue latex connectors on both sides.

Material: Tube: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality

REF	Length	Outer diameter	Sterile	PU
07.062.00.081	180 cm	16 CH	Yes	150 pcs



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, funnel/drain connector

Oxygen Connecting Tube CH 14 with one funnel connector to be connected to the respirator and one special drain connector to be connected to the artificial nose.

Material: Tube, funnel, connector: Polyvinyl Chloride

REF	Length	Outer diameter	Sterile	PU
07.062.14.111	200 cm	14 CH	Yes	150 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Tubes



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, funnel/funnel connector

Oxygen Connecting Tube with funnel/funnel connector.

Material: Tube: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality; Funnel: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality

REF	Length	Outer diameter	Sterile	PU
07.062.00.080	180 cm	14 CH	Yes	150 pcs
07.062.16.180	180 cm	16 CH	Yes	150 pcs
07.062.16.200	200 cm	16 CH	Yes	150 pcs



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, standard/universal connector

Oxygen Connecting Tube with one standard and one universal connector.

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
01.000.02.099	210 cm	No	50 pcs

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Venturi Sets



Oxygen Masks, Venturi

Venturi Oxygen Mask including 7 colour-coded diluters with various oxygen concentrations.

Blue: 24 % (4 L O₂)
 White: 28 % (4 L O₂)
 Orange: 31 % (6 L O₂)
 Yellow: 35 % (8 L O₂)
 Red: 40% (8 L O₂)
 Pink: 50 % (12 L O₂)
 Green: 60 % (15 L O₂)

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

REF	Application area	PU
01.000.01.127	Child	50 pcs
01.000.01.125	Adult	50 pcs

Puncture

Chest Aspiration Sets



Chest Aspiration Sets

The Chest Aspiration Set enables the puncture of pleura for secretion drainage.

Set composition: Syringe, three-wave valve, connecting tube, puncture cannula (2,0 x 0,15 x 90 mm) and 2.000 ml collection bag

Material (needle): Chrome-Nickel-Steel, PC, PE

Material (syringe): PVC

Material (bag): PVC

Material (tube): PVC; Connectors: ABS

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.048.00.000	30 pcs

Puncture

Chest Aspiration Sets Accessories



Secretion Bag, 2 Liters

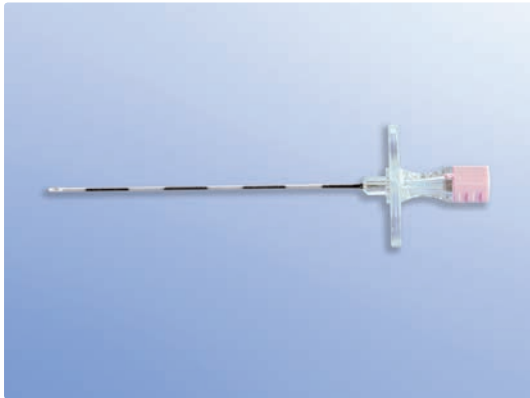
The 2-liter secretion bag with positive client is used as a back-up bag for the thoracentesis set.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Volume	PU
07.048.00.001	2000 ml	75 pcs

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Cannulas



Epidural Cannulas

Epidural Cannula G 18 (peridural anaesthesia) according to Tuohy.

Material: Polyethylene (PE)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length (cannula)	PU
76.260.08.800	18 G	80 mm	25 pcs

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Catheter Sets



Epidural Catheter Sets

Set consisting of:

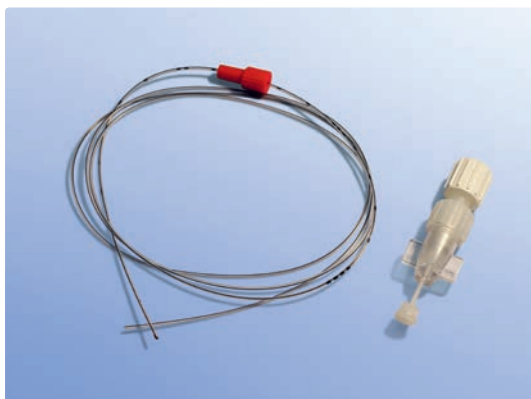
Epidural Catheter, distally closed, with lateral, atraumatic perforated eyes, equipped with a connectable Luer-Lock connector; Tuohy cannula with transparent Luer-Lock connector, safety wings and exactly maintained steel-mandrin, microbial filter, syringe (LOR).

Cannula socket:	Luer-Lock nozzle
Cannula bevel:	Brushed surface, lengthwise
Stitch length (cannula):	8 cm marks in steps of 1 cm
Number of parts (syringe):	2-piece
Style (syringe):	Loss-of-Resistance
Style (syringe cone):	Luer-Lock cone
Position (syringe cone):	Centric
Particle filter:	Microbial filter 0,2 µm with Luer/Lock-adaptor
X-ray contrastable marking:	Epidural Catheter x-ray positive
Material (medical needle):	Polyethylene (PE) and steel mandrin

REF	Outer diameter (catheter)	Outer diameter (cannula)	Length (cannula)	Syringe volume usable up to	PU
76.260.44.600	19 G	16 G	80 mm	10 ml	10 pcs
76.260.44.700	19 G	17 G	80 mm	10 ml	10 pcs
76.260.44.800	20 G	18 G	80 mm	10 ml	10 pcs

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Catheters



Epidural Catheter with adapter

X-ray positive Epidural Catheter made of medical polymers, distally closed, with lateral atraumatic perforated eyes. Equipped with a connectable Luer-Lock connector.

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray positive

Material (accessory): Applicator: Acryl-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS); Adapter: Polyamide (PA), Polycarbonate (PC), Acryl-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Thecoflex.

Material (catheter): Polyamide (PA)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
76.260.31.800	20 G	10 pcs

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Filter



Epidural Flat Filter

Sterile Epidural Flat Filter for protection against bacteria and particles.

REF	PU
76.260.10.200	25 pcs

Regional Anaesthesia

Spinal Needles



Spinal Needles

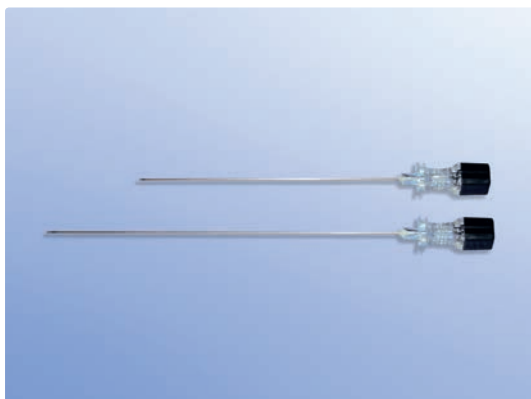
Quincke-type Spinal Needles with ultrafine K-3 lancet point and crystal clear Luer needle-hub. The steel mandrin adjusts precisely to the cannula. The notch marking on the transparent tip allows early detection of liquor reflux. Colour coded, Luer-Lock connector.

Cannula bevel:	Quincke bevel
Material:	Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Colour	PU
76.111.18.030	18 G	76 mm	Pink	25 pcs
76.111.18.035	18 G	89 mm	Pink	25 pcs
76.111.19.030	19 G	76 mm	Light ivory	25 pcs
76.111.19.035	19 G	89 mm	Light ivory	25 pcs
76.111.20.016	20 G	38 mm	Yellow	25 pcs
76.111.20.030	20 G	76 mm	Yellow	25 pcs
76.111.20.035	20 G	89 mm	Yellow	25 pcs
76.111.21.030	21 G	76 mm	Green	25 pcs
76.111.21.035	21 G	89 mm	Green	25 pcs
76.111.22.015	22 G	38 mm	Black	25 pcs
76.111.22.030	22 G	76 mm	Black	25 pcs
76.111.22.035	22 G	89 mm	Black	25 pcs
76.111.22.120	22 G	120 mm	Black	25 pcs
76.111.23.035	23 G	89 mm	Light blue	25 pcs
76.111.25.030	25 G	76 mm	Orange	25 pcs
76.111.25.035	25 G	89 mm	Orange	25 pcs

Regional Anaesthesia

Spinal Needles



Spinal Needles Pencil Point

Atraumatic Spinal Needle for puncturing the spinal canal for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes.

Cannula socket:	Luer-Lock nozzle transparent with notch markings, colour coded
Cannula bevel:	Brushed surface, roundwise, with atraumatic tip
Material:	Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Colour	PU
76.222.22.035	22 G	89 mm	Black	25 pcs
76.222.22.120	22 G	120 mm	Black	25 pcs



Spinal Needles Pencil Point with guide needle

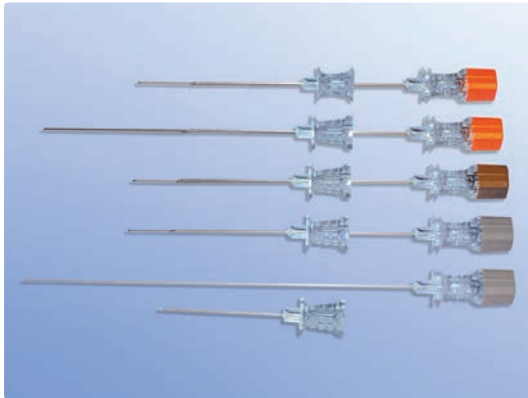
Atraumatic Spinal Needle for puncturing the spinal canal for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes, with guide needle.

Cannula socket:	Luer-Lock nozzle transparent with notch markings, colour coded
Cannula bevel:	Brushed surface, roundwise, with atraumatic tip
Material:	Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Colour	PU
76.222.22.036	22 G	89 mm	Black	25 pcs
76.222.22.150	22 G	150 mm	Black	25 pcs
76.222.24.035	24 G	89 mm	Violet	25 pcs
76.222.24.120	24 G	120 mm	Violet	25 pcs
76.222.25.035	25 G	89 mm	Orange	25 pcs
76.222.25.120	25 G	120 mm	Orange	25 pcs
76.222.26.035	26 G	89 mm	Brown	25 pcs
76.222.26.120	26 G	120 mm	Brown	25 pcs
76.222.27.035	27 G	89 mm	Grey	25 pcs
76.222.27.120	27 G	120 mm	Grey	25 pcs
76.222.29.035	29 G	89 mm	Red	25 pcs

Regional Anaesthesia

Spinal Needles



Spinal Needles with guide needle

Quincke-type Spinal Needles with ultrafine K-3 lancet point and crystal clear luer needle-hub. The steel mandrin adjusts precisely to the cannula. The notch marking on the transparent tip allows early detection of liquor reflux. Colour coded, Luer-Lock connector.

20 G guide needle with 25 G and 26 G spinal needle

22 G guide needle with 27 G spinal needle.

Cannula bevel: Quincke bevel

Material: Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Colour	PU
76.111.25.036	25 G	89 mm	Orange	25 pcs
76.111.25.120	25 G	120 mm	Orange	25 pcs
76.111.26.020	26 G	89 mm	Brown	25 pcs
76.111.27.035	27 G	89 mm	Grey	25 pcs
76.111.27.120	27 G	120 mm	Grey	25 pcs

Respiration

Capnometry Accessories



Gas Sampling Lines, male

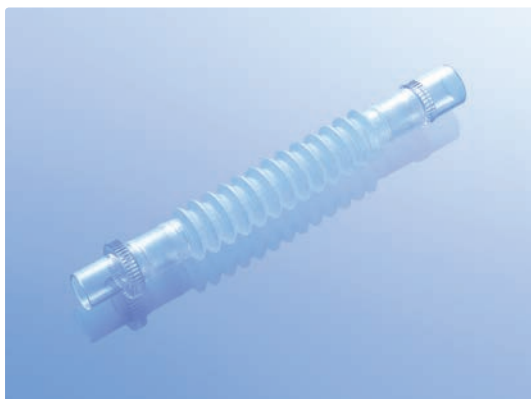
Gas Sampling Line with two Luer-Lock connectors, male/male.

Sterile: No

REF	Length	PU
43.003.05.605	0,5 m	50 pcs
43.003.05.620	2 m	50 pcs
43.003.05.630	3 m	50 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount extendible 15F-22F

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15F-22F

Machine end connection: Female

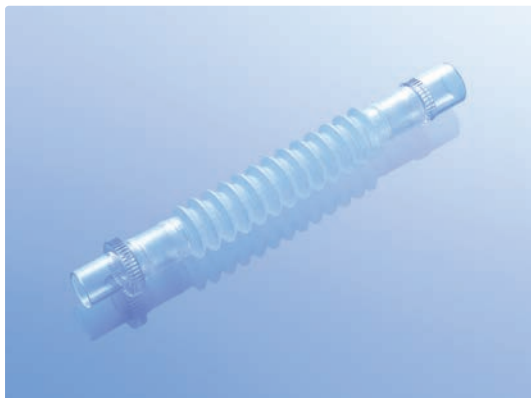
Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PP, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.505.22.010	150 mm	No	30 pcs
13.505.22.011	150 mm	Yes	30 pcs



Catheter Mount extendible 15M-15F

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-15F

Machine end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Material: PP, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.505.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
13.505.00.020	200 mm	No	25 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount extendible 15M-22M/15F, bronchoscope cap

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.506.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
13.506.00.020	200 mm	No	25 pcs
13.506.00.021	200 mm	Yes	25 pcs



Catheter Mount extendible 22F-22M/15F

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PP, PS

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.505.22.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
13.505.22.016	150 mm	Yes	25 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 15F-22F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15F-22F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.501.00.005	50 mm	No	25 pcs
13.501.00.010	100 mm	No	25 pcs
13.501.00.011	100 mm	Yes	25 pcs
13.501.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
13.501.00.020	200 mm	No	25 pcs
13.501.00.021	200 mm	Yes	25 pcs
13.501.00.030	300 mm	No	25 pcs
13.501.00.041	400 mm	Yes	25 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 15M-15F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-15F

Machine end connection: Male

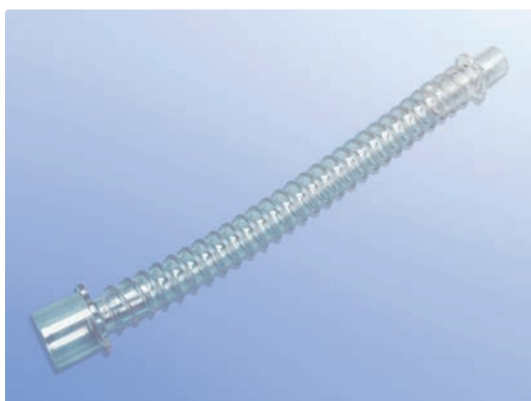
Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.502.00.005	50 mm	No	25 pcs
43.500.15.100	100 mm	No	25 pcs
13.502.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
13.502.00.020	200 mm	No	25 pcs
43.500.15.201	200 mm	Yes	25 pcs
13.502.00.030	300 mm	No	25 pcs



Catheter Mount straight 15M-22F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-22F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 12 mm

REF	Length	PU
43.500.15.200	200 mm	25 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 15M-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Material:

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.503.00.005	50 mm	No	25 pcs
13.503.00.010	100 mm	No	25 pcs
13.503.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
43.500.15.150	150 mm	Yes	25 pcs
13.503.00.020	200 mm	No	25 pcs
43.500.15.202	200 mm	Yes	25 pcs
13.503.00.030	300 mm	No	25 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 22F-22M/15F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22M-22F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.501.01.051	500 mm	No	25 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 22F-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Extension of the ET tube, inner smooth bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
43.500.22.150	150 mm	Yes	25 pcs
43.500.22.201	200 mm	Yes	25 pcs
13.504.00.005	50 mm	No	25 pcs
13.504.00.010	100 mm	No	25 pcs
13.504.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
13.504.00.020	200 mm	No	25 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 22F-22M/15F, double swivel, elbow

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.507.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs
13.507.00.040	400 mm	No	25 pcs



Catheter Mount corrugated tube 22F-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Catheter mount corrugated tube with bronchoscope cap and double swivel.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 15 mm

Material: SB, PE, EPDM

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.514.00.030	300 mm	No	50 pcs
13.514.00.031	300 mm	Yes	50 pcs

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount expandable 15M-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Expandable ET tube extension with double swivel.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: SB, PE, EPDM

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

REF	Length	Sterile	PU
13.509.00.015	150 mm	No	25 pcs

Respiration

CPAP Masks



CPAP Masks

CPAP mask with cuff. The mask cuff can be adapted to the shape of the head by the amount of air administered into the mask. The mask has a double port. The smaller port with a 22 mm diameter is used to attach it to a tube for connection to the CPAP generator. The larger port with 30 mm is used to attach it the PEEP-valve required.

REF	Size	PU
51.600.05.521	Smal/medium	100 pcs
51.600.05.520	Large	100 pcs

Respiration

Laryngeal Masks



Laryngeal Mask, single use

The sterile Laryngeal Mask, single-use, provides a respiration without intubation of the trachea. It seals the larynx to ensure safe respiration.

Material: Silicone, Polypropylene, Polycarbonat

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Max. filling volume (cuff)	Maximum body weight	Minimum body weight	PU
44.000.60.010	Newborn	4 ml	5 kg	<5 kg	50 pcs
44.000.60.015	Small Child	7 ml	10 kg	5 kg	50 pcs
44.000.60.020	Child	10 ml	20 kg	10 kg	50 pcs
44.000.60.025	Child	14 ml	30 kg	21 kg	50 pcs
44.000.60.030	Adolescent	20 ml	50 kg	31 kg	50 pcs
44.000.60.040	Adult	30 ml	70 kg	51 kg	50 pcs
44.000.60.050	Adult	40 ml	100 kg	71 kg	50 pcs

Respiration

NIV/CPAP Accessories



Headstrap, rubber, black, 700 mm long, latex-free

Black Headstrap made of rubber, 700 mm long and latex-free.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

REF	Length	PU
43.001.09.103	70 cm	100 pcs



Headstrap, textile

Headstrap for anesthesia masks with polyamide overlay, off-white, width 15 mm.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material (cannula strap): Polyamide, Lycra

Sterile: No

REF	PU
43.001.09.101	10 pcs

Respiration

NIV/CPAP Accessories



PEEP-Valves, 22 mm connection

A wide range of isobar (two-way flow), transparent, CPAP valves allow the user to set a precise amount of pressure, tuned to the patient's needs. The various CPAP levels are marked in colour and are available with 22 mm connectors.

Sterile: No

REF	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Constant PEEP level	PU
49.082.08.505	22 mm	19 mm	5,0 cmH ₂ O	120 pcs
49.082.08.507	22 mm	19 mm	7,5 cmH ₂ O	120 pcs
49.082.08.510	22 mm	19 mm	10,0 cmH ₂ O	120 pcs



PEEP-Valves, 30 mm connection

A wide range of isobar (two-way flow), transparent, CPAP valves allow the user to set a precise amount of pressure, tuned to the patient's needs. The various CPAP levels are marked in colour and are available with 30 mm connectors.

Sterile: No

REF	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Constant PEEP level	PU
49.082.09.505	32 mm	30 mm	5,0 cmH ₂ O	120 pcs
49.082.09.507	32 mm	30 mm	7,5 cmH ₂ O	120 pcs
49.082.09.510	32 mm	30 mm	10,0 cmH ₂ O	120 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX

The closed ,tube in tube' coaxial breathing system is used to transfer gases from a ventilation device to the patient.

It consists of an inspiratory and expiratory tube as well as an elbow with extraction port. The inspiratory tube is inside the expiratory tube. The connectors to be connected to the ventilator are marked accordingly.

The ventilator can be used for patients between 3 and 20 kg.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.500.41.500	Child	150 cm	15 mm	15 pcs
43.003.05.535	Adult	150 cm	22 mm	20 pcs
43.003.05.536	Adult	200 cm	22 mm	20 pcs
43.003.05.534	Adult	300 cm	22 mm	20 pcs



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX, filter HME 5708, catheter mount

Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX with bacterial viral filter (HME/CO₂-port), 15 cm catheter mount and a double swivel with bronchoscope cap.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.924.15.100	Adult	150 cm	22 mm	10 pcs
43.924.20.100	Adult	200 cm	22 mm	15 pcs
43.924.30.100	Adult	300 cm	22 mm	12 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX, gas sampling line

The closed 'tube in tube' coaxial breathing system with gas sampling line is used to transfer gases from a ventilation device to the patient.

It consists of an inspiratory and expiratory tube as well as an elbow with extraction port. The inspiratory tube is inside the expiratory tube. The connectors to be connected to the ventilator are marked accordingly.

Application area: Adult

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.003.05.537	Adult	150 cm	19 mm	15 pcs
43.003.05.538	Adult	200 cm	19 mm	15 pcs
43.003.05.539	Adult	300 cm	19 mm	15 pcs



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX, gas sampling line, breathing bag and hanger

Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX, with inner gas sampling line, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag and hanger.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.924.15.007	Adult	150 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	12 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX, breathing bag with hanger

Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.914.15.200	Child	150 cm	15 mm	1 l	(ct) 160 cm	15 pcs
43.924.20.001	Adult	200 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	12 pcs
43.924.30.001	Adult	300 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	10 pcs



Respiration Circuit, InEx, breathing bag with hanger

InEx respiration circuit and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.562.00.011	Adult	200 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.020.16.703	Child	150 cm	15 mm	20 pcs
43.911.40.001	Child	400 cm	15 mm	10 pcs
43.020.21.210	Adult	150 cm	22 mm	20 pcs
43.921.18.006	Adult	180 cm	22 mm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, pointed y-piece

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, pointed y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.921.18.011	Adult	180 cm	22 mm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter
43.911.15.100	Child	150 cm	15 mm
43.911.15.007	Child	160 cm	15 mm
43.020.16.702	Child	160 cm	15 mm
43.911.15.103	Child	200 cm	15 mm
43.911.30.001	Child	320 cm	15 mm
43.921.15.007	Adult	150 cm	22 mm
43.921.16.100	Adult	150 cm	22 mm
43.921.18.004	Adult	180 cm	22 mm
43.921.18.100	Adult	180 cm	22 mm
43.921.20.001	Adult	200 cm	22 mm
43.921.30.005	Adult	300 cm	22 mm

REF	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.911.15.100	1 l	(ct) 160 cm	20 pcs
43.911.15.007	1 l	(ct) 160 cm	20 pcs
43.020.16.702	1 l	(ct) 160 cm	20 pcs
43.911.15.103	1 l	(ct) 160 cm	20 pcs
43.911.30.001	1 l	(ct) 160 cm	10 pcs
43.921.15.007	2 l	(ct) 100 cm	20 pcs
43.921.16.100	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs
43.921.18.004	2 l	(ct) 100 cm	20 pcs
43.921.18.100	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs
43.921.20.001	2 l	(ct) 200 cm	15 pcs
43.921.30.005	2 l	(ct) 300 cm	15 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, breathing bag with hanger, sterile

Respiration circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and corrugated tube (ct), with breathing bag.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.921.20.002	Adult	200 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 200 cm	15 pcs



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, water traps (central)

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two central water traps.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.115.74.702	Child	160 (80/80) cm	15 mm	10 pcs
43.115.74.701	Adult	180 (90/90) cm	22 mm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, water traps (central), breathing bag and hanger

Respiration Circuits with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

Respiration

Respiration Circuits

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.912.30.003	Child	240 (120/120) cm	15 mm	1 l	(ct) 120 cm	10 pcs
43.921.30.003	Adult	240 (120/120) cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 120 cm	10 pcs



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, water traps (central), breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.921.18.200	Adult	180 (90/90) cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	10 pcs



Respiration Circuit, extendible

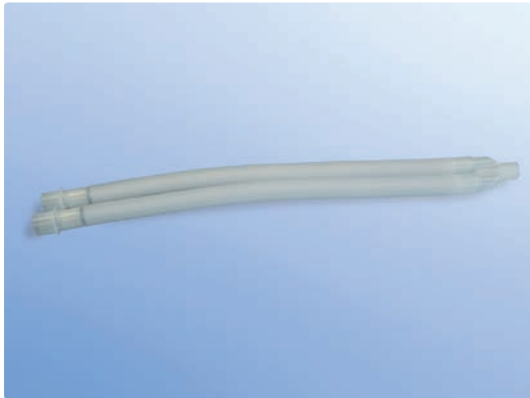
Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.020.16.710	Child	50-150 cm	15 mm	20 pcs
43.922.30.002	Adult	100-300 cm	22 mm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, extendable without elbow

Respiration Circuits with extendable tubes and y-piece.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.922.18.100	Adult	50-180 cm	22 mm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, extendable, cap

Respiration Circuit with extendable tubes, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port and cap.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.922.18.200	Adult	50-180 cm	22 mm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, extendable, breathing bag and hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendable tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and extendible tube (ext.) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Appi-cation area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.922.30.003	Adult	100-300 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ext.) 50-150 cm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits

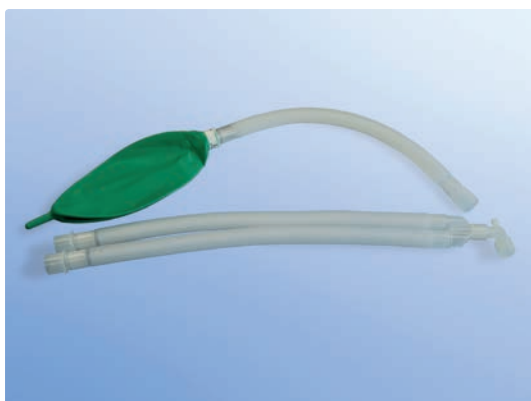


Respiration Circuit, extendible, breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.020.16.711	Child	50-150 cm	15 mm	1 l	(ct) 120 cm	20 pcs
43.922.18.300	Adult	50-180 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs
43.922.30.001	Adult	100-300 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, extendible, breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, extendible tube (ext.) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.922.18.002	Adult	50-180 cm	22 mm	2 l	(ext.) 50-150 cm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (central), breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.922.30.004	Adult	100-300 (150/150) cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (non-central)

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two non-central water traps.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.922.25.100	Adult	105-330 (300/30) cm	22 mm	10 pcs



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (non-central), breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two non-central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.922.25.200	Adult	80-210 (180/30) cm	22 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (non-central), breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two non-central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Additional tube	PU
43.922.25.004	Adult	110-240 (180/60) cm	22 mm	(ct) 100 cm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.500.13.200	Child	150 cm	15 mm	20 pcs
43.500.13.201	Adult	150 cm	19 mm	20 pcs
43.923.18.100	Adult	180 cm	19 mm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, pressure line

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube and following components:

pressure line 200 cm
connectors with pressure port and exhalation valve
bacterial-viral filter

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.905.82.073	Adult	180 cm	19 mm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, pressure line, swivel connector

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube and following components:

pressure line 200 cm
connectors with pressure port and exhalation valve
bacterial-viral filter
swivel connector

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.905.82.074	Adult	180 cm	19 mm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.500.12.700	Adult	180 cm	19 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Application area: Child

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.913.15.300	Child	150 cm	15 mm	1 l	(ct) 120 cm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (central)

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two central water traps.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.913.15.200	Child	120 (60/60) cm	15 mm	20 pcs
43.923.18.004	Adult	180 (90/90) cm	19 mm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (central), breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.923.18.400	Adult	180 (90/90) cm	19 mm	2 l	(ct) 150 cm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (central), breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

REF	Applica- tion area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	Additional tube	PU
43.913.15.400	Child	120 (60/60) cm	15 mm	1 l	(ct) 160 cm	20 pcs



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (non-central)

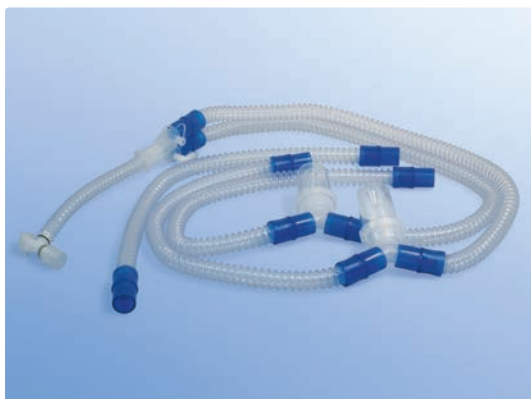
Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two non-central water traps.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.923.24.001	Adult	240 (180/60) cm	19 mm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (non-central), catheter mount

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two non-central water traps, catheter mount and smooth bore tube (sb) for resuscitator.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Additional tube	PU
43.923.15.008	Adult	140 (80/60) cm	19 mm	(sb) 60 cm	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Corrugated Tubes, sterile

Corrugated Tube sterile.

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
43.900.00.028	Adult	200 cm	22 mm	20 pcs



Corrugated Tubes, breathing bag

Corrugated Tube with breathing bag.

Application area: Child

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	PU
43.021.06.162	Child	150 cm	15 mm	0.5 l	20 pcs



Corrugated Tubes, breathing bag and hanger

Corrugated Tube with breathing bag and hanger.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	PU
43.021.06.163	Child	160 cm	15 mm	1 l	20 pcs
43.021.06.161	Adult	150 cm	22 mm	2 l	20 pcs
43.900.00.007	Adult	120 cm	22 mm	2 l	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories

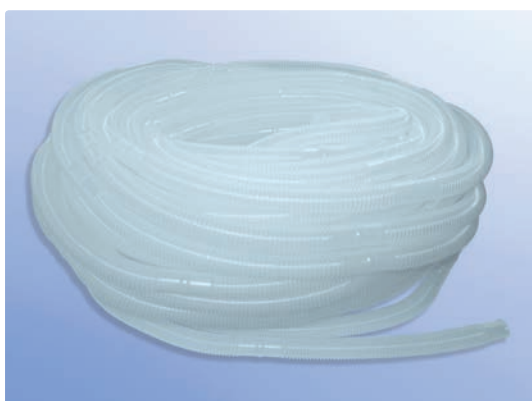


Corrugated Tubes, breathing bag separately

Corrugated Tube with breathing bag separately.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	Volume	PU
43.921.06.161	Adult	150 cm	22 mm	2 l	20 pcs



Corrugated Tubes

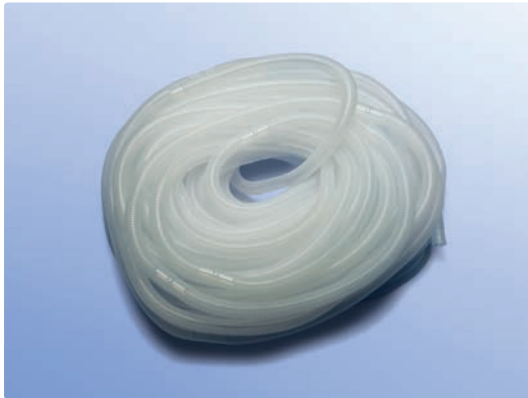
The corrugated tube prevents the tube from kinking, cuffed every 30 cm.

Sterile: No

REF	Length (Breathing Hose)	PU
99.300.00.001	5.000 cm	1 ro

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Corrugated Tubes, cuffed every 60 cm

The corrugated tube prevents the tube from kinking, cuffed every 60 cm.

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Cut per	Inner diameter	PU
13.801.01.050	Adult	5.000 cm	60 cm	22 mm	1 ro



Respiration Tubes, smooth bore tube, adult

Respiration tubes, smooth bore tube, adult.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	Inner diameter	PU
13.803.01.030	Adult	30 cm	22 mm	100 pcs
13.803.01.060	Adult	60 cm	22 mm	100 pcs
13.803.01.090	Adult	90 cm	22 mm	25 pcs
13.803.01.150	Adult	150 cm	22 mm	25 pcs
13.803.01.180	Adult	180 cm	22 mm	25 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Respiration Tubes, smooth bore tube, child

Respiration tubes, smooth bore tube, child.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Length (Breathing Hose)	PU
13.803.02.150	Child	150 cm	25 pcs



Adapter Double Swivel Bronchoscope Cap

Double Swivel Bronchoscope Cap (PVC, PS).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application area	Connections	Sterile	PU
43.500.92.000	Adult	15M-22M/15F	Yes	100 pcs



Elbow Double Swivel

Adapter with double swivel and bronchoscap for adults.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Connections	PU
13.200.01.003	Adult	15M-22M/15F	100 pcs
13.200.01.004	Adult	15M-22M/15F	100 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Elbow with CO₂-Port

Adapter with CO₂-port.

REF	Connections	Sterile	PU
13.200.01.002	15M-22M/15F	No	100 pcs



Elbow, simple

Adapter simple without CO₂-port.

REF	Application area	Connections	Sterile	PU
13.200.01.001	Adult	15M-22M/15F	No	100 pcs
13.200.01.011	Adult	15M-22M/15F	Yes	100 pcs



Breathing Bag, neoprene

The Breathing Bags are used for artificial respiration and supported breathing of patients during anaesthesia. They are also used for discharge and for artificial respiration in intensive care.

REF	Volume	PU
13.600.00.050	0,5 l	100 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories

REF	Volume	PU
13.600.00.100	1,0 l	100 pcs
13.600.00.200	2,0 l	100 pcs
13.600.00.300	3,0 l	100 pcs



Tapered Connectors, long (respiration and anesthesia)

Tapered connector with pressure line.

Sterile: No

REF	Connections	PU
13.400.02.016	22M-22M	100 pcs
13.400.02.018	22F-22M	100 pcs
13.400.02.020	15F-15M	100 pcs



Test Lungs

Simple, handy Test Lung for testing the main breathing functions of a respirator.

The set includes the following components:

Breathing bag 2 l, Connector 22M-15F/22M, corrugated tube 15 cm 22 mm, Y-piece, catheter mount 15F-22F, Connector 15M-15M.

Material Neoprene
(Oxygen Reservoir):

REF	PU
43.900.00.027	20 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



T-Pieces (respiration and anesthesia)

T-connector

Sterile: No

REF	Connections	PU
13.400.03.005	22F-22M-22M/15F	100 pcs
13.400.03.002	22F-22M/15F-22M/15F	100 pcs



Tube Connectors (respiration and anesthesia)

Connector

Sterile: No

REF	Connections	PU
13.400.01.001	15M-22F/18F	100 pcs
13.400.01.002	15M-22F	100 pcs
13.400.01.004	15M-15M	25 pcs
13.400.01.005	22M-22F	100 pcs
13.400.01.006	22M-22M/15F	25 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Tube Connectors, long (respiration and anesthesia)

Tube connector

Sterile: No

REF	Connections	PU
13.400.02.001	22M-22M	100 pcs
13.400.02.002	22F-22F	25 pcs
13.400.02.003	22F-22M	100 pcs



Y-Pieces, parallel (respiration and anesthesia)

Y-connector, simple, parallel version.

Sterile: No

REF	Connections	PU
13.100.01.004	22M/15F-22M-22M	100 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Y-Pieces, swivelled (respiration and anesthesia)

Y-connector, simple, swivelled version.

Sterile: No

REF	Connections	PU
13.100.01.006	22M/15F-22M-22M	100 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Filter



Bacterial/Viral Filter

Bacterial/Viral Filter with CO₂-port.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Round
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	No

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.009.07.055	Child	99,99 %	Male	13 mm	900 ml	500 pcs
43.009.05.096	Adult	99,999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	1.500 ml	300 pcs



Bacterial/Viral Filter, flat

Bacterial/Viral Filter with CO₂-port.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Flat
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	No

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.009.05.100	Adult	99.999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	200 ml	50 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Filter



Bacterial/Viral Filter, sterile

Bacterial/Viral Filter with CO₂-port.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Round
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.009.05.097	Adult	99.999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	1.500 ml	50 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Filter HME



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with HME, flat

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Flat
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	No

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.009.05.709	Adult	99.999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	200 ml	50 pcs



Bacterial/Viral Filter, angled

Bacterial/Viral Filter HME, angled with CO₂-port.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Round
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	No

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.009.06.130	Child	99.99 %	Male	13 mm	900 ml	500 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Filter HME



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with elbow and HME

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port, additionally with elbow without CO₂-port. The purpose of the filter is to protect the patient and to humidify the inhaled air. The filter is placed between the endotracheal tube/tracheal cannula and the Y-piece of the breathing system.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Round
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	No

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.900.00.010	Child	99,99 %	Male	13 mm	900 ml	50 pcs
43.900.00.001	Adult	99,999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	1.500 ml	50 pcs



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with HME

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port. The purpose of the filter is to protect the patient and to humidify the inhaled air. The filter is placed between the endotracheal tube/tracheal cannula and the Y-piece of the breathing system.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Round
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	No

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.009.06.120	Child	99,99 %	Male	13 mm	900 ml	500 pcs
43.009.06.020	Adult	99,999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	1.500 ml	250 pcs
43.009.05.708	Adult	99,999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	1.500 ml	300 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Filter HME



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with HME, sterile

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port. The purpose of the filter is to protect the patient and to humidify the inhaled air. The filter is placed between the endotracheal tube/tracheal cannula and the Y-piece of the breathing system.

Shape (Ventilation Filter):	Round
ISO style (patient end):	Male/Female
Inner diameter (patient end):	20/15 mm
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Appli- cation area	Particle retention	ISO style (machine end)	Inner diameter (machine end)	Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter)	PU
43.009.05.707	Adult	99.999 %	Male/Female	22/13 mm	1.500 ml	50 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Masks



Respiration Masks ECOplus

Respiration Mask, single-use, with open cuff. The masks are intended for use by only one patient.

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Outer diameter	Colour	Size	PU
51.481.00.001	Small Child	15 mm	Pink	1	50 pcs
51.481.00.002	Child	22 mm	Red	2	50 pcs
51.481.00.003	Small-sized Adult	22 mm	Yellow	3	50 pcs
51.481.00.004	Small-sized Adult	22 mm	White	4	50 pcs
51.481.00.005	Tall Adult	22 mm	Blue	5	50 pcs



Respiration Masks, inflatable cuff

Respiration Mask, blue with silicone, inflatable cuff.

Style: With inflatable cuff

Material: Dome: Polysulfone;
Cuff: Silicone;
Connector: Silicone;
Hook: stainless steel

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Size	PU
51.500.00.030	Child	3	100 pcs
51.500.00.040	Small-sized Adult	4	100 pcs
51.500.00.050	Small-sized Adult	5	100 pcs
51.500.00.060	Tall Adult	6	100 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Masks



Respiration Masks, Silicone

Respiration Mask, silicone.

Material: Mask (0-2): Silicone;
Mask (3-5): Silicone, PC

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Size	PU
51.500.00.000	Newborn	0	1 pc
51.500.00.001	Baby	1	1 pc
51.500.00.002	Child	2	1 pc
51.500.00.003	Child	3	1 pc
51.500.00.004	Adult	4	1 pc
51.500.00.005	Adult	5	1 pc



Respiration Masks, Silicone, transparent

Respiration Mask, silicone, transparent.

Material: Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Size	PU
51.500.00.010	Child	3	120 pcs
51.500.00.011	Adult	4	120 pcs
51.500.00.012	Adult	5	120 pcs

Respiration

Respiration Masks



Respiration Masks, single use, with inflatable cuff

Respiration Mask, single-use, with inflatable cuff. The masks are intended for use by only one patient.

Style: With inflatable cuff

Material: Mask: PVC;
Cuff: PVC;
Connector: PP;
Hook: stainless steel

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Outer diameter	Size	PU
51.480.00.000	Newborn	15 mm	0	50 pcs
51.480.00.001	Small Child	15 mm	1	50 pcs
51.480.00.002	Child	22 mm	2	50 pcs
51.480.00.003	Small-sized Adult	22 mm	3	50 pcs
51.480.00.004	Adult	22 mm	4	50 pcs
51.480.00.005	Tall Adult	22 mm	5	50 pcs
51.480.00.006	Tall Adult	22 mm	6	50 pcs

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter

This Resuscitator supports the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. It is used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted and a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Material (Resuscitator): Silicone, PS, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Limitation (pressure relief valve)	PU
51.500.00.458	Neonate/Infant	280 ml	40 cmH ₂ O	24 pcs
51.500.00.454	Child	550 ml	40 cmH ₂ O	12 pcs
51.500.00.453	Adult	1.600 ml	60 cmH ₂ O	24 pcs



Resuscitator, valve, PEEP-valve adapter

This Resuscitator can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen.

Material (Resuscitator): Silicone, PS, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	PU
51.500.00.452	Adult	1.600 ml	24 pcs

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, adult, valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 4 and 5, resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	PU
51.500.00.300	Adult	1.600 ml	12 pcs

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, adult, valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks, oxygen reservoir

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery:	Two masks in size 4 and 5, resuscitator, oxygen reservoir, handle
Material (Breathing Mask):	Silicone, PC
Material (Resuscitator):	PS, Silicone, EPDM
Material (Oxygen Reservoir):	PC, PVC
Material (Valve):	PS, Silicone
Sterile:	No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Volume (Oxygen Reservoir)	PU
51.500.00.301	Adult	1.600 ml	2.500 ml	1 pc

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, neonatal/infant, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 0 and 1, resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Limitation (pressure relief valve)	PU
51.500.00.100	Neonate/Infant	280 ml	40 cmH ₂ O	12 pcs

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, neonate/infant, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks, oxygen reservoir

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery:	Two masks in size 0 and 1, resuscitator, oxygen reservoir
Material (Breathing Mask):	Silicone, PC
Material (Resuscitator):	PS, Silicone, EPDM
Material (Oxygen Reservoir):	PC, PVC
Material (Valve):	PS, Silicone
Sterile:	No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Volume (Oxygen Reservoir)	PU
51.500.00.303	Neonate/Infant	280 ml	600 ml	1 pc

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, child, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 2 and 3, resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Limitation (pressure relief valve)	PU
51.500.00.200	Child	550 ml	40 cmH ₂ O	12 pcs

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, child, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks, oxygen reservoir

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 2 and 3, resuscitator, oxygen reservoir

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Oxygen Reservoir): PC, PVC

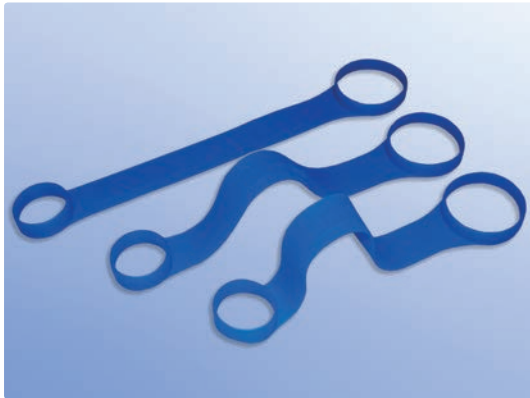
Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Volume (Oxygen Reservoir)	Limitation (pressure relief valve)	PU
51.500.00.302	Child	550 ml	600 ml	40 cmH ₂ O	1 pc

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories



Carrying Handle

Carrying Handle for resuscitator.

REF	PU
51.500.00.455	350 pcs



Intake Valve

Intake Valve suitable for manual resuscitators 51.500.00.100, 51.500.00.200 and 51.500.00.300.

REF	PU
51.500.00.528	100 pcs



O-ring for silicone-resuscitator

O-ring for silicone-resuscitator.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
51.500.00.411	50 pcs

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories



Oxygen Reservoir

The Oxygen Reservoir for resuscitators is used for admission of oxygen, to ventilate the patient with an increased oxygen concentration or to apply additional oxygen. The reservoir can be used for infants/children (600 ml) or adults (2.500 ml).

REF	Volume (Oxygen Reservoir)	PU
51.500.00.540	600 ml	200 pcs
51.500.00.538	2.500 ml	200 pcs



PEEP-Valve-Adapter

PEEP-Valve Adapter (22 mm) for resuscitator.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
51.500.00.501	10 pcs

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories



PEEP-Valves, adjustable

Adjustable PEEP-valve.

Material: Stainless steel, PC, Silicone

Sterile: No

REF	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Max. PEEP level	Min. PEEP level	PU
51.500.00.043	22 mm	15 mm	10,0 cmH ₂ O	2,0 cmH ₂ O	50 pcs
51.500.00.042	33 mm	30 mm	10,0 cmH ₂ O	2,0 cmH ₂ O	50 pcs
51.500.00.045	22 mm	15 mm	20,0 cmH ₂ O	5,0 cmH ₂ O	50 pcs
51.500.00.044	33 mm	30 mm	20,0 cmH ₂ O	5,0 cmH ₂ O	50 pcs



Resuscitator Valve, pop-off, adapter for PEEP-valve

Resuscitator Valve with pop-off valve and with integrated adapter for PEEP-valve.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
51.500.00.404	50 pcs



Silicone Loop for resuscitator

Silicone Loop for resuscitator.

Sterile: No

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories

REF	PU
51.580.10.999	1 pc



Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve, funnel shape

Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve of resuscitator, adult.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
51.500.00.409	1 pc



Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve, ring shape

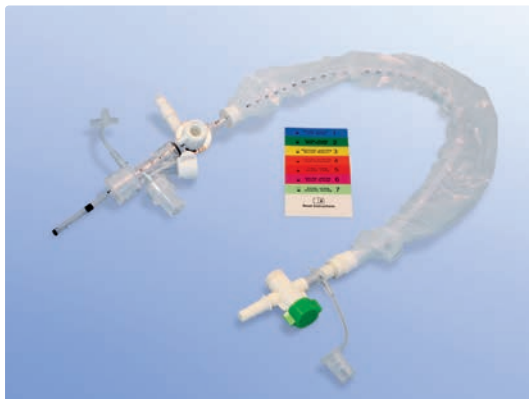
Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve of resuscitator, adult.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
51.500.00.410	10 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 168 h multilink 59 cm

Closed endotracheal multilink suction system with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

It has a sealable rinsing chamber. Bronchoscopy is also possible.

Further sets with catheter mount and/or irrigation vials are also available on request.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 59 cm

Duration of time: 168 h

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.56.100	10 CH	50 pcs
43.004.56.120	12 CH	50 pcs
43.004.56.140	14 CH	50 pcs
43.004.56.160	16 CH	50 pcs



OptiFlo 168 h multilink 65 cm

Closed endotracheal multilink suction system with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

It has a sealable rinsing chamber. Bronchoscopy is also possible.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 65 cm

Duration of time: 168 h

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.56.142	14 CH	50 pcs
43.004.56.162	16 CH	50 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 168 h multilink, tracheotomised

Closed endotracheal multilink suction system with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

It has a sealable rinsing chamber. Bronchoscopy is also possible.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 39 cm

Duration of time: 168 h

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.56.121	12 CH	50 pcs
43.004.56.141	14 CH	50 pcs
43.004.56.161	16 CH	50 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 31 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

With the following connectors:

43.004.60.050: 2,0/2,5/3,0 mm

43.004.60.060: 2,5/3,0/3,5 mm

43.004.60.070: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

43.004.60.080: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Child

Total length: 31 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

Material: Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC (DEHP-free), PC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.60.050	5 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.060	6 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.070	7 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.080	8 CH	60 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 31 cm with elbow

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with elbow, triple-swivel and vac control.

With the following connectors:

43.004.60.050: 2,0/2,5/3,0 mm

43.004.60.060: 2,5/3,0/3,5 mm

43.004.60.070: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

43.004.60.080: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Child

Total length: 31 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

Material: Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC (DEHP-free), PC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.60.055	5 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.065	6 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.075	7 CH	60 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 54 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

Application area:	Adult
Total length:	54 cm
Duration of time:	48 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.60.100	10 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.120	12 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.140	14 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.160	16 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.180	18 CH	60 pcs



OptiFlo 48 h 54 cm with elbow

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with elbow, triple-swivel and vac control. Depending on the situation usable for children or adults.

Total length:	54 cm
Duration of time:	48 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.60.085	8 CH	60 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 54 cm, curved tip

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel, vac control and curved tip.

Application area:	Adult
Total length:	54 cm
Duration of time:	48 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.61.120	12 CH	60 pcs
43.004.61.140	14 CH	60 pcs
43.004.61.160	16 CH	60 pcs



OptiFlo 48 h 60 cm

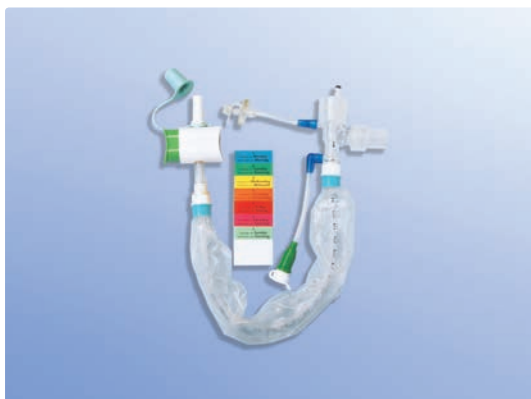
Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

Application area:	Adult
Total length:	60 cm
Duration of time:	48 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.66.120	12 CH	60 pcs
43.004.66.140	14 CH	60 pcs
43.004.66.160	16 CH	60 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h, tracheotomised

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

Application area:	Adult
Total length:	34 cm
Duration of time:	48 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.60.121	12 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.141	14 CH	60 pcs
43.004.60.161	16 CH	60 pcs



OptiFlo Sets 48 h, InEx Safety

The set consists of: InEx 200 cm, bacterial viral filter HME, closed suction system Optiflo, catheter mount extendible (15 cm) with connectors 15M and 15F.

Application area:	Adult
Total length (Catheter):	54 cm
Duration of time:	48 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.013.48.120	12 CH	14 pcs
43.013.48.140	14 CH	14 pcs
43.013.48.160	16 CH	14 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems

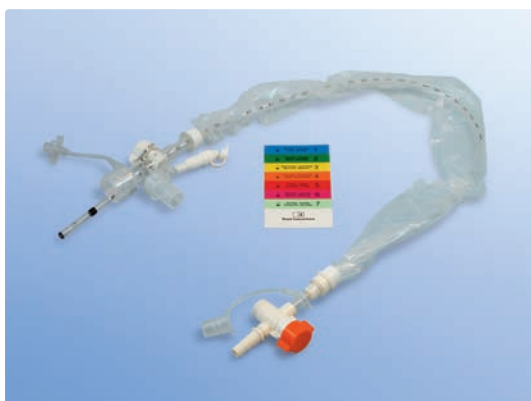


OptiFlo 72 h safeclean, 56 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System safeclean with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

Application area:	Adult
Total length:	56 cm
Duration of time:	72 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.57.100	10 CH	60 pcs
43.004.57.120	12 CH	60 pcs
43.004.57.140	14 CH	60 pcs
43.004.57.160	16 CH	60 pcs



OptiFlo 72 h safeclean, 62 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System safeclean with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

Application area:	Adult
Total length:	62 cm
Duration of time:	72 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.57.142	14 CH	60 pcs
43.004.57.162	16 CH	60 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 72 h safeclean, tracheotomised

Closed Endotracheal Suction System safeclean with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

Application area:	Adult
Total length:	36 cm
Duration of time:	72 h
Material:	Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.57.121	12 CH	60 pcs
43.004.57.141	14 CH	60 pcs
43.004.57.161	16 CH	60 pcs



OptiFlo Set 48 h 54 cm, catheter mount double swivel, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, 12 vials with 15 ml and catheter mount 15 cm with double swivel, 22F-22M/15F.

Application area:	Adult
Total length (Catheter):	54 cm
Duration of time:	48 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.60.143	14 CH	20 pcs
43.004.60.163	16 CH	20 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo Set 48 h 54 cm, catheter mount, extendible

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, one catheter mount 15 cm long, extendible, 15M-15F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 54 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.63.140	14 CH	20 pcs



OptiFlo Set 48 h, tracheotomised, catheter mount double swivel, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, 12 vials with 15 ml and catheter mount 15 cm with double swivel, 22F-22M/15F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 34 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.60.144	14 CH	20 pcs
43.004.60.164	16 CH	20 pcs



OptiFlo Set 48 h, tracheotomised, catheter mount, extendible

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, one catheter mount 15 cm long, extendible, 15M-15F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 34 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.63.141	14 CH	20 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo Set 72 h 54 cm, catheter mount, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, 10 vials with 15 ml and catheter mount 5 cm, 15F-22F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 54 cm

Duration of time: 72 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.58.140	14 CH	20 pcs



OptiFlo Set 72 h 54 cm, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system and 12 vials with 15 ml.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 54 cm

Duration of time: 72 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.59.614	14 CH	20 pcs



OptiFlo Set 72 h, tracheotomised, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system and 12 vials with 15 ml.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 34 cm

Duration of time: 72 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.59.615	14 CH	20 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo Set 72 h safeclean, 56 cm, suction tube, vac control

The set contains a closed endotracheal suction system OptiFlo safeclean and one endotracheal suction tube with vac control and two clamps.

Application area: Adult
Total length (Catheter): 56 cm
Duration of time: 72 h

REF	Outer diameter	PU
43.004.58.212	12 CH	20 pcs
43.004.58.216	16 CH	20 pcs



OptiFlo Surfactant Catheter

OptiFlo Surfactant catheter for application of surfactant for premature infants.

Application area: Premature infant
Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
43.004.60.000	60 pcs



Oral Suction Sets

Oral Suction Set: oral sucker 10 pcs, tubing.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
43.004.66.231	20 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



Oral Suction Sets, closed/oral with fixation unit

Oral Suction Set: oral sucker 10 pcs, tubing with fixation unit.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
43.004.66.220	20 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems Accessories



Adapter for OptiFlo

Blue adapter for OptiFlo closed suction systems.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
43.004.60.099	2.000 pcs



Endotracheal Suction tube, direct Optiflo connection

Endotracheal Suction Tube (200 cm) with vac control and two clamps. This set consists of two tubes – each 200 cm long. One tube (with the tube piece connector) is used to be connected to a closed suction system. Simultaneously, with the other tube you have the possibility to connect to an oral hygiene set or to an additional suction catheter. Each tube can be opened and/or closed with the affixed clamp.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.658	30 pcs



Irrigation Vials for OptiFlo

Sterile rinse solution with 0,9 % sodium chloride (salt).

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
43.004.70.110	144 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems Accessories



Tube adapter for OptiFlo

The ET tube adapter for OptiFlo is used for connecton to a closed suction system. It is possible to carry out a bronchoscopy simultaneously. The ET tube adapter can be used in combination with an OptiFlo for up to 3 days.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
43.004.60.097	300 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 28 cm tracheostoma

Suction Catheter for tracheostoma, soft grade with funnel connector. This catheter can be used in the tracheostomy sector, due to the short version.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	28 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.089.08.261	8 CH	600 pcs
07.089.10.261	10 CH	600 pcs
07.089.12.261	12 CH	600 pcs
07.089.14.261	14 CH	600 pcs
07.089.16.261	16 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters standard 28 cm tracheostoma (packing)

Suction Catheter for tracheostoma with rounded tip and funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	28 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC (DEHP); funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.089.10.265	10 CH	800 pcs
07.089.12.265	12 CH	800 pcs
07.089.14.265	14 CH	800 pcs
07.089.16.265	16 CH	800 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 30 cm with vac control

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector with vac control according to international colour code.

Style:	With vac control
Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	30 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.086.12.242	12 CH	600 pcs
07.086.14.242	14 CH	600 pcs
07.086.16.242	16 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.084.06.131	6 CH	600 pcs
07.084.08.131	8 CH	600 pcs
07.084.10.131	10 CH	600 pcs
07.084.12.131	12 CH	600 pcs
07.084.14.131	14 CH	600 pcs
07.084.16.131	16 CH	600 pcs
07.084.18.131	18 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm, 2 eyes

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.086.08.231	8 CH	600 pcs
07.086.10.231	10 CH	600 pcs
07.086.12.231	12 CH	600 pcs
07.086.14.231	14 CH	600 pcs
07.086.16.231	16 CH	600 pcs
07.086.18.231	18 CH	600 pcs
07.086.20.231	20 CH	300 pcs



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm, 2 eyes (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.086.08.236	8 CH	800 pcs
07.086.10.236	10 CH	800 pcs
07.086.12.236	12 CH	800 pcs
07.086.14.236	14 CH	800 pcs
07.086.16.236	16 CH	800 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm, 2 eyes, curved

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Curved
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.076.08.431	8 CH	600 pcs
07.076.10.431	10 CH	600 pcs
07.076.12.431	12 CH	600 pcs
07.076.14.431	14 CH	600 pcs
07.076.16.431	16 CH	600 pcs
07.076.18.431	18 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters soft grade 60 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.082.08.111	8 CH	600 pcs
07.082.10.111	10 CH	600 pcs
07.082.12.111	12 CH	600 pcs
07.082.14.111	14 CH	600 pcs
07.082.16.111	16 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 60 cm, 2 eyes

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.085.06.211	6 CH	600 pcs
07.085.08.211	8 CH	600 pcs
07.085.10.211	10 CH	600 pcs
07.085.12.211	12 CH	600 pcs
07.085.14.211	14 CH	600 pcs
07.085.16.211	16 CH	600 pcs
07.085.18.211	18 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters soft grade 60 cm, 2 eyes, curved

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Undulated
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.087.10.411	10 CH	600 pcs
07.087.12.411	12 CH	600 pcs
07.087.14.411	14 CH	600 pcs
07.087.16.411	16 CH	600 pcs
07.087.18.411	18 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 28 cm tracheostoma

Suction Catheter for tracheostoma with rounded tip and funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	28 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC (DEHP); funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.089.08.260	8 CH	600 pcs
07.089.10.260	10 CH	600 pcs
07.089.12.260	12 CH	600 pcs
07.089.14.260	14 CH	600 pcs
07.089.16.260	16 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade, with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.083.06.130	6 CH	600 pcs
07.083.08.130	8 CH	600 pcs
07.083.10.130	10 CH	600 pcs
07.083.12.130	12 CH	600 pcs
07.083.14.130	14 CH	600 pcs
07.083.16.130	16 CH	600 pcs
07.083.18.130	18 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters

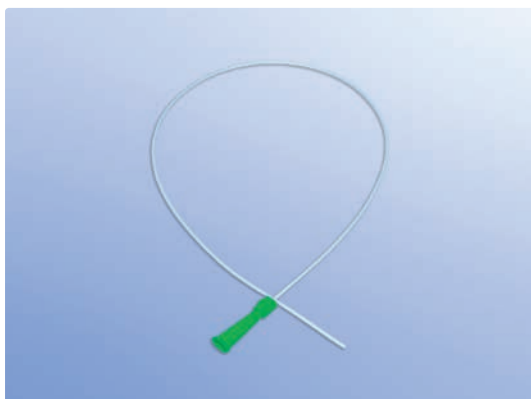


Suction Catheters standard 50 cm (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade, with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.083.06.135	6 CH	800 pcs
07.083.10.135	10 CH	800 pcs
07.083.12.135	12 CH	800 pcs
07.083.14.135	14 CH	800 pcs
07.083.16.135	16 CH	800 pcs



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, 2 eyes

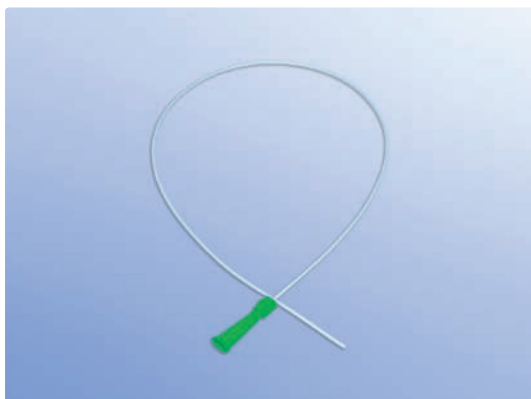
Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.078.06.230	6 CH	600 pcs
07.078.08.230	8 CH	600 pcs
07.078.10.230	10 CH	600 pcs
07.078.12.230	12 CH	600 pcs
07.078.14.230	14 CH	600 pcs
07.078.16.230	16 CH	600 pcs
07.078.18.230	18 CH	600 pcs
07.078.20.230	20 CH	300 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, 2 eyes (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.078.06.235	6 CH	800 pcs
07.078.08.235	8 CH	800 pcs
07.078.10.235	10 CH	800 pcs
07.078.12.235	12 CH	800 pcs
07.078.14.235	14 CH	800 pcs
07.078.16.235	16 CH	800 pcs
07.078.18.235	18 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, molten tip

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, with funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Tip melted with 2 crossed lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.010.06.143	6 CH	600 pcs
07.010.08.143	8 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, with vac control

Single-use suction catheter with rounded tip, standard quality with vac control.

Style:	With vac control
Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	50 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.075.06.238	6 CH	600 pcs
07.075.08.238	8 CH	600 pcs
07.075.10.238	10 CH	600 pcs
07.075.12.238	12 CH	600 pcs
07.075.14.238	14 CH	600 pcs
07.075.16.238	16 CH	600 pcs
07.075.18.238	18 CH	400 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.081.06.110	6 CH	600 pcs
07.081.08.110	8 CH	600 pcs
07.081.10.110	10 CH	600 pcs
07.081.12.110	12 CH	600 pcs
07.081.14.110	14 CH	600 pcs
07.081.16.110	16 CH	600 pcs
07.081.18.110	18 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, 2 eyes

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.079.06.210	6 CH	600 pcs
07.079.08.210	8 CH	600 pcs
07.079.10.210	10 CH	600 pcs
07.079.12.210	12 CH	600 pcs
07.079.14.210	14 CH	600 pcs
07.079.16.210	16 CH	600 pcs
07.079.18.210	18 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, 2 eyes (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.079.06.215	6 CH	800 pcs
07.079.08.215	8 CH	800 pcs
07.079.10.215	10 CH	800 pcs
07.079.12.215	12 CH	800 pcs
07.079.14.215	14 CH	800 pcs
07.079.16.215	16 CH	800 pcs
07.079.18.215	18 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, 2 eyes, curved

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Curved
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.077.08.410	8 CH	600 pcs
07.077.10.410	10 CH	600 pcs
07.077.12.410	12 CH	600 pcs
07.077.14.410	14 CH	600 pcs
07.077.16.410	16 CH	600 pcs
07.077.18.410	18 CH	600 pcs



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, atraumatic

Atraumatic Suction Catheter with integral ring at distal end to minimize mucous membrane lesions during suctioning.

Style:	With integral ring
Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.010.10.143	10 CH	600 pcs
07.010.12.143	12 CH	600 pcs
07.010.14.143	14 CH	600 pcs
07.010.16.143	16 CH	600 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, atraumatic (packing)

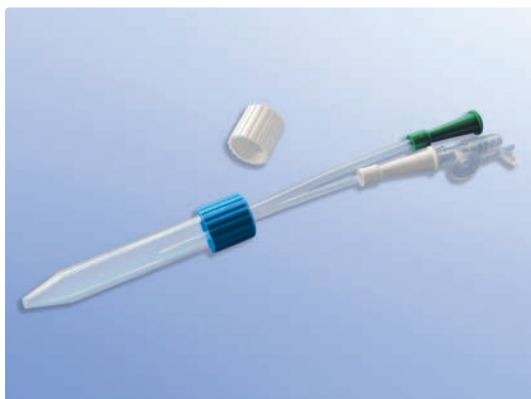
Atraumatic Suction Catheter with integral ring at distal end to minimize mucous membrane lesions during suctioning.

Style:	With integral ring
Curve style (Suction Catheter):	Straight
Total length:	60 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC
Tip configuration:	Central opening with 2 lateral eyes
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.011.10.143	10 CH	800 pcs
07.011.12.143	12 CH	800 pcs
07.011.14.143	14 CH	800 pcs
07.011.16.143	16 CH	800 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Tracheal Suction Systems



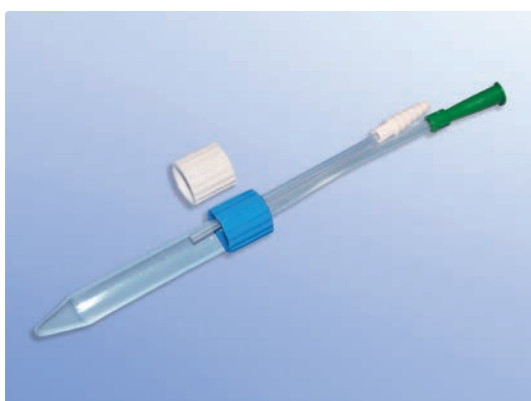
Trachea Suction Set, funnel/vac control

The Tracheal Suction Set is used to collect tracheal secretion from suctioning. The secretion is collected in the specimen collector. The cap with suction cannula is removed after suctioning and replaced by the sterile closure cap which is included in the set. Afterwards, the specimen collector can be given to laboratory for tests.

Trachea suction set with female connector and vac control, capacity 8-10 ml.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.098.00.000	180 pcs



Trachea Suction Set, funnel/stepped connector

The Tracheal Suction Set is used to collect tracheal secretion from suctioning. The secretion is collected in the specimen collector. The cap with suction cannula is removed after suctioning and replaced by the sterile closure cap which is included in the set. Afterwards, the specimen collector can be given to laboratory for tests.

Trachea suction set with male connector and female connector, capacity 8-10 ml.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.098.00.003	180 pcs

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Tracheal Suction Systems Accessories



Trachea Suction Container

Trachea Suction Container.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.098.00.001	180 pcs

2 • Emergency Management

Defibrillation

Defibrillation Pads	2-2
---------------------	-----

Emergency Ventilation

Emergency Pocket Masks	2-3
Emergency Respiration Sets	2-4
Emergency Resuscitator Sets	2-5
Lifesaver	2-6

Medication Application

Application Catheter	2-7
----------------------	-----

Oxygen Therapy (Emergency)

Hyperventilation Masks	2-8
------------------------	-----

Defibrillation

Defibrillation Pads



Defibrillation Pads

The non-sterile, rectangular Defibrillation Pad is for safe and effective use during defibrillation and cardioversion. The pads are adhesive on the total surface and at the same time conductive. The pads are pre-gelled with a gel thickness of 1,1 mm (+/- 0,3 mm). Due to its low resistance an erosion of skin and myocardial damage are reduced to a minimum. The Dahlhausen defibrillation electrode ensures safety for the patient and user. Fits on all defibrillator paddles up to max. 12 cm x 12 cm (square) or 12 cm diameter (round).

The measurements of the pads are: > 136 mm x 151 mm (width x length) with a gel and adhesive surface of 191 cm². The contact surface is 96 cm².

The defibrillation pad is PVC and latex-free.

REF	PU
19.000.00.700	10 pairs

Emergency Ventilation

Emergency Pocket Masks



Pocket Masks

Primarily used for mouth/mask respiration in case of an emergency (respiratory arrest) for adults, children and infants. Ventilation devices can be connected to the pocket mask, for example resuscitators or ventilators operated with oxygen. The pocket mask is packed in a plastic case and includes a disposable valve and hydrophobic filter, oxygen connector and head strap.

Material: Mask: PVC; one-way valve: PC, Si; head band: elastic band (latex-free)

Sterile: No

REF	PU
74.000.00.001	84 pcs

Emergency Ventilation

Emergency Respiration Sets



Resuscitator, single-use, oxygen tube

Resuscitator with pop-off valve complete for single use with two masks for adults size 4 and 5.

Extent of delivery: Two masks, oxygen reservoir, oxygen tube (2 m), manual resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): PVC, PP, stainless steel

Material (Resuscitator): PVC

Material (Oxygen Reservoir): PVC

Material (Valve): PP, stainless steel

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	PU
48.010.55.005	Adult	24 pcs

Emergency Ventilation

Emergency Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, single-use, complete, adult, „expanded“

Disposable resuscitators for adults consisting of: one resuscitator 1.600 ml with integrated Pop-off valve and PEEP adapter, with oxygen mask size 4 and 5, oxygen reservoir 2.500 ml and oxygen tube 2 m.

REF	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Volume (Oxygen Reservoir)	PU
48.010.55.007	1.600 ml	2.500 ml	6 pcs



Resuscitator, single-use

Resuscitator complete with pop-off valve, for single use. Neonate/infant set with mask size 0 and 1, child set with mask size 2 and 3, adult set with mask 4 and 5.

Extent of delivery: Two masks, oxygen reservoir, oxygen tube (2 m), manual resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): PVC, PP, stainless steel

Material (Resuscitator): PVC

Material (Oxygen Reservoir): PVC

Material (Valve): PP, stainless steel

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	Capacity (Resuscitator)	Volume (Oxygen Reservoir)	Limitation (pressure relief valve)	PU
48.010.55.104	Neonate/Infant	280 ml	600 ml	40 cmH ₂ O	24 pcs
48.010.55.204	Child	550 ml	2.500 ml	40 cmH ₂ O	24 pcs
48.010.55.004	Adult	1.600 ml	2.500 ml	60 cmH ₂ O	24 pcs

Emergency Ventilation

Lifesaver



Emergency Face Shield

Lifesaver emergency face shield with fixation strap (over-the-ear style) and non-return valve, in a polybag.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
74.000.00.005	100 pcs



Lifesaver

Lifesaver with fixation strap (over-the-ear style) and valve.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
74.000.00.007	100 pcs

Medication Application

Application Catheter



Application Catheter

Application Catheter with Luer-Lock connector, outer diameter: 6 CH. The application catheter is used for endobronchial administration of medication which is suitable for this method of application. Please take note of the information provided by pharmaceutical manufacturers.

Material (catheter): Soft PVC, med. quality

Material (Luer-Lock-connection): ABS

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	PU
07.099.00.019	50 cm	600 pcs

Oxygen Therapy (Emergency)

Hyperventilation Masks



Masks, Hyperventilation, MPP 91

Mask for use on patients with hyperventilation.

REF	PU
99.300.00.004	50 pcs

3 • Gynaecology/Urology

Catheter

Female Catheter	3-2
Nelaton Catheter	3-3
Nelaton Foley Catheter	3-4
Tiemann Catheter	3-11

Obstetric Care

Mucus Extraction System	3-14
Umbilical Cord Clamps	3-15

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bags	3-16
Urine Bottles	3-19
Urine Drainage System	3-20
Accessories for Urine Collection Systems	3-22

Catheter

Female Catheter



Female Catheter

The female catheter is distally closed with two lateral eyes, funnel connector with international colour code.

Eye arrangement:	Lateral atraumatic eyes
Application area:	Female
Number (eyes):	2
Total length:	18 cm
Material:	Soft Polyvinyl Chloride, medical quality
Tip configuration:	Distally closed tip
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Colour-coding	PU
07.032.08.100	8 CH	Light blue	800 pcs
07.032.10.100	10 CH	Black	800 pcs
07.032.12.100	12 CH	White	800 pcs
07.032.14.100	14 CH	Green	800 pcs
07.032.16.100	16 CH	Orange	800 pcs
07.032.18.100	18 CH	Red	800 pcs

Catheter

Nelaton Catheter



Nelaton Catheter

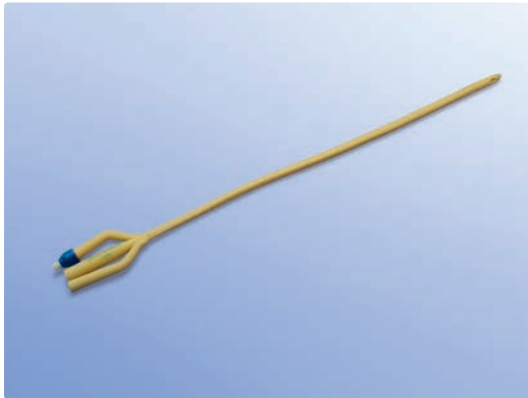
The Nelaton Catheter is distally closed and rounded, with two lateral eyes, funnel connector with international colour code.

Eye arrangement:	Lateral atraumatic eyes
Application area:	Male, female, child
Number (eyes):	2
Total length:	40 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel attachment: PVC
Tip configuration:	Distally closed, rounded tip
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Colour-coding	PU
07.090.08.100	8 CH	Light blue	600 pcs
07.090.10.100	10 CH	Black	600 pcs
07.090.12.100	12 CH	White	600 pcs
07.090.14.100	14 CH	Green	600 pcs
07.090.16.100	16 CH	Orange	600 pcs
07.090.18.100	18 CH	Red	600 pcs
07.090.20.100	20 CH	Yellow	300 pcs
07.090.22.100	22 CH	Blue violet	300 pcs
07.090.24.100	24 CH	Blue	300 pcs

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter

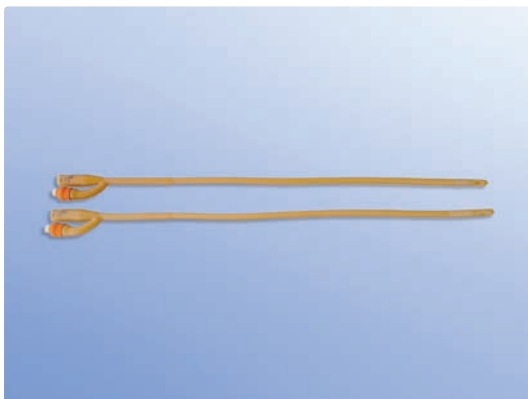


Balloon Catheter, latex, siliconized, 3-way, 30 ml

The 3-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release, rinsing and cleaning as well as for medical injections into the urinal system and postoperative drainage.

Allergenic potential:	Latex
Application area:	Male/Female
Number (lumen):	3-lumen
Surface coating:	Silicone
Balloon capacity:	30 ml
Total length:	40 cm
Material:	Natural Latex, Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
23.100.16.100	16 CH	100 pcs
23.100.18.100	18 CH	100 pcs
23.100.20.100	20 CH	100 pcs
23.100.22.100	22 CH	100 pcs
23.100.24.100	24 CH	100 pcs
23.100.26.100	26 CH	100 pcs
23.100.28.100	28 CH	100 pcs



Balloon Catheter, latex, siliconized, 30-50 ml

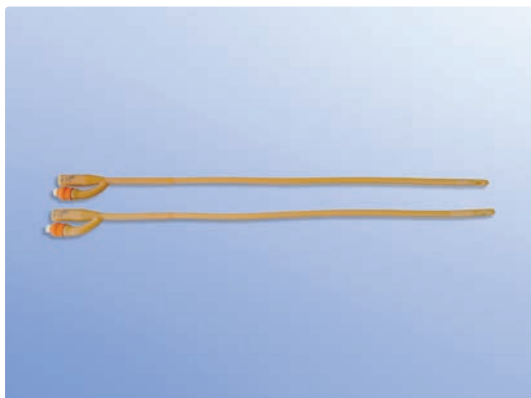
The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

Allergenic potential:	Latex
Application area:	Male/Female
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Surface coating:	Silicone
Balloon capacity:	30-50 ml
Total length:	40 cm
Material:	Natural Latex, Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter

REF	Outer diameter	PU
23.100.24.220	20 CH	100 pcs
23.100.24.222	22 CH	100 pcs
23.100.24.224	24 CH	200 pcs



Balloon Catheter, Latex, Siliconized, 30 ml

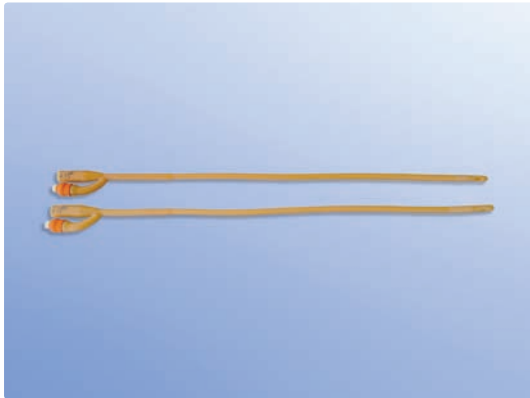
The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

Allergenic potential:	Latex
Application area:	Male/Female
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Surface coating:	Silicone
Balloon capacity:	30 ml
Total length:	40 cm
Material:	Natural Latex, Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
23.100.24.216	16 CH	100 pcs
23.100.24.218	18 CH	100 pcs

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Balloon Catheter, latex, siliconized, 5-15 ml

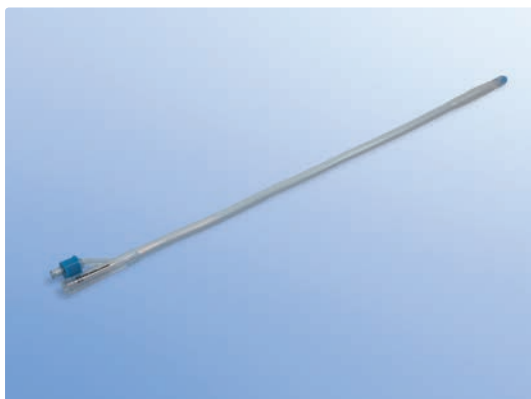
The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

Allergenic potential:	Latex
Application area:	Male/Female
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Surface coating:	Silicone
Balloon capacity:	5-15 ml
Total length:	40 cm
Material:	Natural Latex, Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
23.100.14.212	12 CH	100 pcs
23.100.14.214	14 CH	100 pcs
23.100.14.216	16 CH	100 pcs
23.100.14.218	18 CH	100 pcs
23.100.14.220	20 CH	100 pcs
23.100.14.222	22 CH	100 pcs
23.100.14.224	24 CH	100 pcs

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Foley Catheter, 2-way, 30 ml

The catheter (without guiding catheter) is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of an double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex is convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Eye arrangement:	Opposing
Application area:	Male/female
Number (eyes):	2
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Balloon capacity:	30 ml
Total length:	40 cm
Material (catheter):	Silicone
Material (valve):	ABS, PP, PVC, stainless steel
X-ray contrastable marking:	X-ray line (Barium sulfate)

REF	Outer diameter	Colour-coding	PU
23.000.24.216	16 CH	Orange	500 pcs
23.000.24.218	18 CH	Red	500 pcs
23.000.24.220	20 CH	Yellow	500 pcs
23.000.24.222	22 CH	Blue violet	500 pcs
23.000.24.224	24 CH	Blue	500 pcs

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Foley Catheter, 2-way, 5-10 ml

The catheter (without guiding catheter) is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of an double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex is convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Eye arrangement:	Opposing
Application area:	Male/female
Number (eyes):	2
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Balloon capacity:	5-10 ml
Total length:	40 cm
Material (catheter):	Silicone
Material (valve):	ABS, PP, PVC, stainless steel
X-ray contrastable marking:	X-ray line (Barium sulfate)

REF	Outer diameter	Colour-coding	PU
23.000.14.212	12 CH	White	500 pcs
23.000.14.214	14 CH	Green	500 pcs
23.000.14.216	16 CH	Orange	500 pcs
23.000.14.218	18 CH	Red	500 pcs
23.000.14.220	20 CH	Yellow	500 pcs
23.000.14.222	22 CH	Blue violet	500 pcs
23.000.14.224	24 CH	Blue	500 pcs

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Pediatric Foley Catheter, 2-way

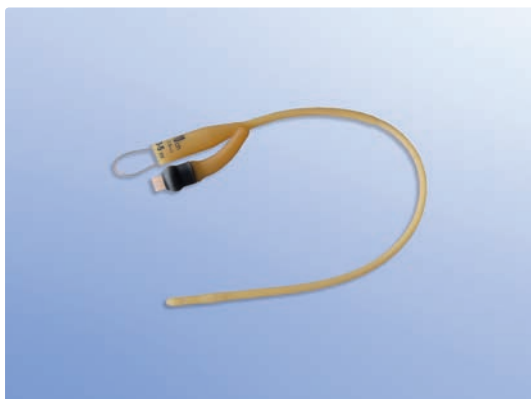
The catheter (with guiding catheter) is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of an double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex is convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Eye arrangement:	Opposing
Application area:	Child
Number (eyes):	2
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Balloon capacity:	3 ml
Total length:	31 cm
Material (catheter):	Silicone
Material (valve):	ABS, PP, PVC, stainless steel
X-ray contrastable marking:	X-ray line (Barium sulfate)

REF	Outer diameter	Colour-coding	PU
23.000.14.208	8 CH	Light blue	500 pcs
23.000.14.210	10 CH	Black	500 pcs

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Pediatric Balloon Catheter, latex, silconized

The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The pediatric catheters are equipped with a guiding catheter. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

Allergenic potential:	Latex
Application area:	Male/Female
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Surface coating:	Silicone
Total length:	33 cm
Material:	Natural Latex, Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
23.100.14.208	8 CH	200 pcs
23.100.14.210	10 CH	200 pcs

Catheter

Tiemann Catheter



Pediatric Tiemann Catheter, 2-way

The catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of an double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex are convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Application area:	Child
Number (eyes):	1
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Balloon capacity:	3-5 ml
Colour-coding:	Black
Total length:	31,90 cm
Material (catheter):	Silicone
X-ray contrastable marking:	X-ray contrast thread
Tip configuration:	Curved tapered tip

REF	Outer diameter	PU
23.000.20.210	10 CH	100 pcs

Catheter

Tiemann Catheter



Tiemann Catheter

The Tiemann Catheter is distally closed with special atraumatic slightly angled tip and two lateral eyes, funnel connector with international colour code.

Eye arrangement:	Lateral atraumatic eyes
Application area:	Male
Number (eyes):	2
Total length:	40 cm
Material:	PVC
Tip configuration:	Distally closed, slightly angled, tapered tip
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Colour-coding	PU
07.091.10.200	10 CH	Black	600 pcs
07.091.12.200	12 CH	White	600 pcs
07.091.14.200	14 CH	Green	600 pcs
07.091.16.200	16 CH	Orange	600 pcs
07.091.18.200	18 CH	Red	600 pcs
07.091.20.200	20 CH	Yellow	300 pcs
07.091.22.200	22 CH	Blue violet	300 pcs
07.091.24.200	24 CH	Blue	300 pcs

Catheter

Tiemann Catheter



Tiemann Catheter, 2-way

The catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of a double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex are convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Application area:	Male
Number (eyes):	1
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Surface coating:	Uncoated
Balloon capacity:	5-10 ml
Total length:	41 cm
Material (catheter):	Silicone
X-ray contrastable marking:	X-ray contrast thread
Tip configuration:	Curved tapered tip

REF	Outer diameter	Colour-coding	PU
23.000.20.212	12 CH	White	500 pcs
23.000.20.214	14 CH	Green	500 pcs
23.000.20.216	16 CH	Orange	500 pcs
23.000.20.218	18 CH	Red	500 pcs
23.000.20.220	20 CH	Yellow	500 pcs
23.000.20.222	22 CH	Violet	500 pcs
23.000.20.224	24 CH	Dark blue	500 pcs

Obstetric Care

Mucus Extraction System



Mucus Extraction System

The Mucus Extraction System made of PVC, volume 40 ml, is used to collect and aspirate mucus and secretion from the patient. It consists of a 2-chamber container (40 ml) and 2 tubes – one suction tube and one suction connection tube (CH 10, 12 or 14).

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.063.10.300	10 CH	100 pcs
07.063.12.300	12 CH	100 pcs
07.063.14.300	14 CH	100 pcs

Obstetric Care

Umbilical Cord Clamps



Umbilical Cord Clamps

Umbilical Cord Clamps cut off the umbilical cord after delivery. The clamps have a safety closure which cannot be opened again after first lock.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.044.00.000	100 pcs

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bags



Urine Bags 1,5 L

Urine Bag with tube and stepped connector. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 1.500 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 86 cm

REF	Sterile	PU
53.072.15.090	No	250 pcs
53.074.15.090	Yes	100 pcs



Urine Bags 1,5 L, non-return valve

Urine Bag with tube, stepped connector and non-return valve. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 1.500 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 86 cm

REF	Sterile	PU
53.075.15.090	No	250 pcs
53.076.15.090	Yes	100 pcs



Urine Bags 2,0 L, non-return valve

Urine Bag with tube with stepped connector, non-return valve and bottom outlet with and slide clamp. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 2.000 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 90 cm

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bags

REF	Sterile	PU
53.077.21.090	No	250 pcs
53.077.22.090	Yes	200 pcs



Urine/Irrigation Bag 4,0 L

Urine/irrigation bag with a filling volume of 4.000 ml, tube with connector, non-return valve, bottom outlet with slide clamp. Graduated only for indication.

The bag is used to collect irrigation fluids from the bladder, for example after transurethral tumour resection.

One hanger and string are enclosed to fix the bag at the bed. The clamp enables to fix the tube at the bedside.

Material: PVC, PP, PE, ABS, Polyester

Sterile: Yes

Tube length: 100 cm

Capacity: 4.000 ml

REF	PU
53.711.05.000	20 pcs



Urine Bags D4

Sterile D4 Bag, closed sterile urine-drainage-system with graduated bag, one tube, non-return valve, sampling port and bottom outlet with clamp (to handle with one hand).

Capacity: 2.000 ml

Material: PVC, PP/PE, PE, PVC/Silicone

Tube length: 113 cm

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
53.712.02.000	50 pcs

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bags



Urine Bags 2,0 L, NRV

Urine bag with a connector, tube and non-return valve. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 2.000 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 90 cm

REF	Sterile	PU
53.003.60.050	No	250 pcs



Urine Bags, Child

Urine Bag Pediatric for both genders, without outlet, graduated 10-100 cm³, adhesive.

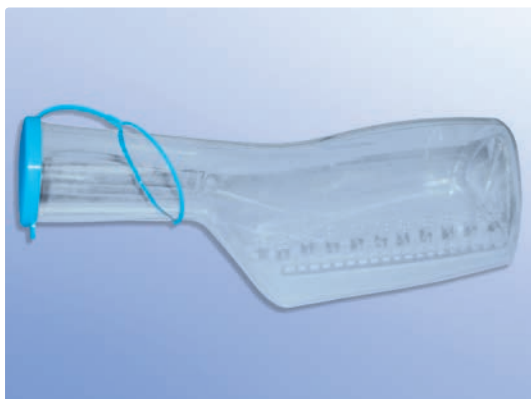
Capacity 100 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material Bag: Polyethelene; removable foil: paper; adhesive: acrylic adhesive
(urine collecting bag):

REF	Sterile	PU
76.380.42.000	No	3.000 pcs

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bottles



Urine Bottles

The Urine Bottle for men enables the collection of urine. The bottles are used for bedridden patients. The graduated 1l bottles includes an odour-proof lid. The urine bottles are reusable and autoclavable up to 130 °C.

Material:	Polyethylene/Thermoplast
Sterile:	No
Capacity:	1.000 ml

REF	PU
66.031.01.000	25 pcs

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Drainage Systems



Closed Urine Drainage System, 100 cm

Closed Urine Drainage System D6 contains a sampling port with a ventilation attachment piece which enables urine specimen to be taken using a syringe with a Luer-Lock attachment. It also contains a safety chamber (Pasteur'sche drop chamber) which avoids the ascension of germs back from the bag into the tube, clamp, non-return valve, bacterial ventilation filter and bottom outlet (to handle with one hand) which is to fix in a tube holder, and urine bag to hang up by hanger/hook.

Capacity:	2.000 ml
Material:	Main components: PVC, PP, ABS, Nylon, Butyl, LDPE
Tube length:	100 cm
Sterile:	Yes

REF	PU
53.712.06.090	20 pcs



Closed Urine Drainage System, 120 cm

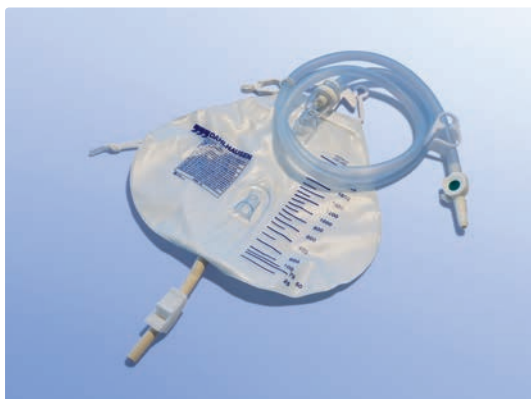
Closed Urine Drainage System D6 contains a sampling port with a ventilation attachment piece which enables urine specimen to be taken using a syringe with a Luer-Lock attachment. It also contains a safety chamber (Pasteur'sche drop chamber) which avoids the ascension of germs back from the bag into the tube, clamp, non-return valve, bacterial ventilation filter, one tube and bottom outlet (to handle with one hand) which is to fix in a tube holder, and urine bag to hang up by hanger/hook.

Capacity:	2.000 ml
Material:	Main components: PVC, PA, ABS, PE, Silicone
Tube length:	120 cm
Sterile:	Yes

REF	PU
53.712.06.095	20 pcs

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Drainage Systems



Closed Urine Drainage System, D6

Closed Urine drainage System D6 contains a sampling port with a ventilation attachment piece which enables urine specimen to be taken using a syringe with a Luer-Lock attachment. It also contains a safety chamber (Pasteur'sche drop chamber) which avoids the ascension of germs back from the bag into the 120 cm length tube, clamp (to handle with one hand), non-return valve, bacterial ventilation filter and bottom outlet which is to fix in a tube holder, and urine bag to hang up by hanger/hook.

Capacity: 2.000 ml

Material: Main components: PVC, PP, ABS, Nylon, Butyl, LDPE

Tube length: 120 cm

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
53.712.06.000	20 pcs



Closed Urine Drainage System, D8

The D8 closed urine drainage system with measuring function allows a precise measuring of the urine discharge.

It consists of:

Urine collecting bag with discharge device and safety device.

Measuring vessel, consisting of two chambers, showing a scale of 400 ml, but with a total capacity of 500 ml and with a safety drip chamber.

Furthermore the system has a connecting tube with closure clamp, mounting strips and one connector including needle-free sampling point, bacterial-resistant air filter in urine and measuring chamber.

For the attachment of these measuring systems along the bedside, a hanger as well as two straps are available.

Capacity 2.600 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 130 cm

REF	Sterile	PU
53.712.08.000	Yes	10 pcs

Urine Collection Systems

Accessories for Urine Collection Systems



Urinal Condom ProTRAC, short

A urinal condom is used for treatment of men with urinary incontinence. It is fixed to the penis shaft using self-adhesive and then drains off the urine into an appropriate urine collection bag (e.g. leg bag). The shaft length is 6,5 cm.

Shaft length: 65 mm

Product type: Short

REF	Shaft diameter	PU
92.000.00.124	24 mm	300 pcs
92.000.00.128	28 mm	300 pcs
92.000.00.132	32 mm	300 pcs
92.000.00.136	36 mm	300 pcs



Urinal Condom ProTRAC, standard

A urinal condom is used for treatment of men with urinary incontinence. It is fixed to the penis shaft using self-adhesive and then drains off the urine into an appropriate urine collection bag (e.g. leg bag). The shaft length is 9,5 cm.

Shaft length: 95 mm

Product type: Standard

REF	Shaft diameter	PU
92.000.00.024	24 mm	300 pcs
92.000.00.028	28 mm	300 pcs
92.000.00.032	32 mm	300 pcs
92.000.00.036	36 mm	300 pcs

Urine Collection Systems

Accessories for Urine Collection Systems



Spigot for Catheters

Spigot for Catheter Type „Spigot“

Style: Sharply tapered

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	Colour	PU
56.000.13.630	48 mm	Green	1.200 pcs



Spigot for Catheters with handle

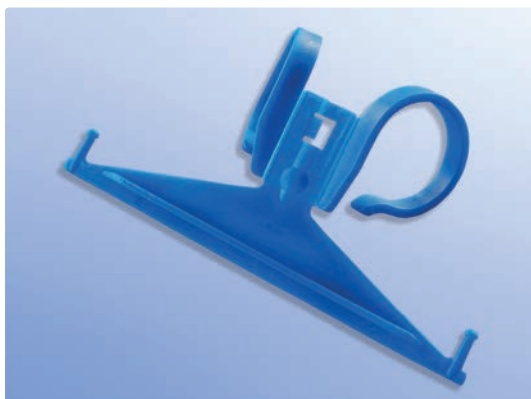
Spigot for catheters with handle for the closure of bladder catheters.

Style: Bluntly tapered

Material: Polypropylene

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	Colour	PU
07.037.00.000	55 mm	Blue	1.200 pcs



Round Urine Bag Hanger, universal

Round Urine Bag Hanger, stable design made of plastic

Sterile: No

REF	PU
53.711.02.051	250 pcs

4 • Heart/Lungs

Thoracic Drainage

Tubing Systems (TDS)	4-2
Thorax Drainage Systems (TDS)	4-3
Thorax Catheters	4-5
Chest Drainage Accessories	4-8
Pleura Drainage Sets	4-17

Thoracic Drainage

Tubing Systems (TDS)



Tubing System for one bottle

Tubing System for one bottle (without bottle) with water seal, patient tube (150 cm), connector with puncture membrane and 200 cm vacuum tube.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Product type	PU
04.101.00.152	Standard, 200 cm	15 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Drainage Systems (TDS)



One-bottle Complete Set, with Heimlich-valve

1-bottle set is used for safe accumulation of air or liquid from the pleural cavity, with non-return valve.

Set composition: One bottle; one Heimlich-valve; one 150 cm patient tube; one 100 cm vacuum tube; connector with puncture membrane

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.101.11.150	15 pcs



One-bottle Set with Heimlich-valve, small connector

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion and air.

Set composition: One bottle; one Heimlich-valve; one 150 cm patient tube; one small connector; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.100.10.155	15 pcs



One-bottle Set

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion and air.

Set composition: One 1.300 ml bottle with surge tank; one patient tube 150 cm; one connector with puncture membrane; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.101.10.150	15 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Drainage Systems (TDS)



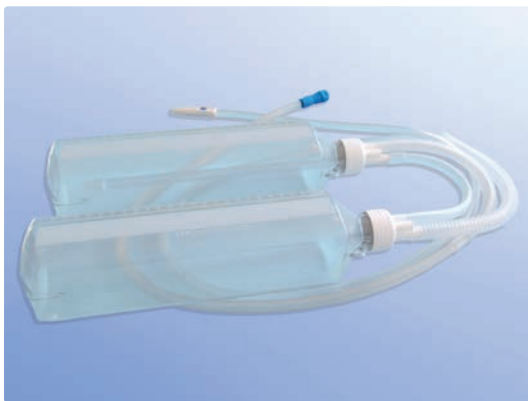
Two-Bottle Complete Set PLUS, with lip valve

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion.

Set composition: one bottle to collect secretion; one bottle with suction regulation and overflow pressure vent; water seal with additional lip valve (patient safety); fistula indicator; one 150 cm patient tube, one connector with puncture membrane; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.301.10.150	10 pcs



Two-Bottle Complete Set, with lip valve

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion.

Set composition: One bottle to collect secretion: one bottle with lip valve (patient safety); fistula indicator; one 150 cm patient tube; one connector with puncture membrane; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.201.10.152	10 pcs



Two-Bottle Complete Set, with lip valve and tapered connector

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion.

Set composition: One bottle to collect secretion; one bottle with lip valve (patient safety); fistular indicator; one 150 cm patient tube; one small connector; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.201.10.155	10 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Catheters



Thorax Catheter, bent right-angled

The Thorax Catheter is placed intraoperatively and is used as drain for the thorax drainage.

The thorax catheter is graduated in cm starting beneath the last lateral eye, for a safe evaluation of the position.

Material: Thorax tube: PVC (DEHP-free),
connection adapter: PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Number (eyes)	PU
02.000.10.016	16 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.10.020	20 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.10.024	24 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.10.028	28 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.10.032	32 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.10.036	36 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs



Thorax Catheter, straight

The Thorax Catheter is placed intraoperatively and is used as drain for the thorax drainage.

The thorax catheter is graduated in cm starting beneath the last lateral eye, for a safe evaluation of the position.

Material: Thorax tube: PVC (DEHP-free),
connection adapter: PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Number (eyes)	PU
02.000.20.016	16 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.20.020	20 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.20.024	24 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.20.028	28 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.20.032	32 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs
02.000.20.036	36 CH	53 cm	6	100 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Catheters



Thorax Round-Drain

Thorax Silicone Drain round with x-ray line.

Material: Silicone

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Number (eyes)	PU
04.500.08.050	18 CH	50 cm	8	25 pcs
04.500.10.050	24 CH	50 cm	10	25 pcs
04.500.12.060	27 CH	60 cm	12	25 pcs
04.528.06.100	28 CH	100 cm	6	25 pcs
04.500.12.065	30 CH	65 cm	12	25 pcs
04.532.06.100	32 CH	100 cm	6	25 pcs



Thorax Round-Drain preformed

Drain made of silicone, preformed

Material: Silicone

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Number (eyes)	PU
04.500.00.028	28 CH	40 cm	6	100 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Catheters



Trocar Catheter

The Trocar Catheter is introduced into the pleural split after puncture incision. The light metal mandrin is removed and the remaining catheter is connected to the thorax drainage unit.

The Trokar catheter is graduated in cm starting beneath the last lateral eye, for a safe evaluation of the position. The Trocar catheter has a closed atraumatic tip which reduces injuries.

Sizes 10, 12 and 16 are equipped with a funnel-shaped connector.

Material: Tube, tube adapter, grip and tip: PVC (DEHP-free)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Number (eyes)	PU
02.000.30.010	10 CH	22,5 cm	2	100 pcs
02.000.30.012	12 CH	22,5 cm	2	100 pcs
02.000.30.016	16 CH	22,5 cm	3	200 pcs
02.000.30.020	20 CH	40 cm	3	100 pcs
02.000.30.024	24 CH	40 cm	3	100 pcs
02.000.30.028	28 CH	40 cm	3	100 pcs
02.000.30.032	32 CH	40 cm	3	100 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Adapter for Thorax Silicone Drains

Adapter for thorax silicone drains.

Sterile: Yes

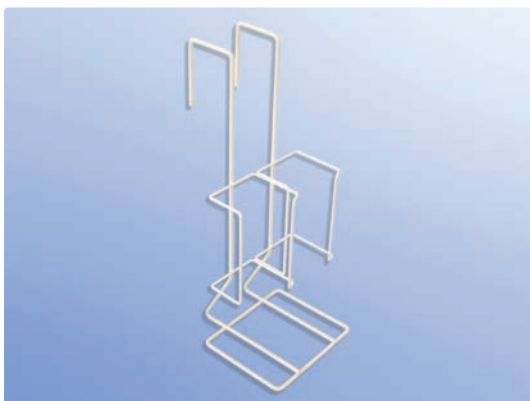
REF	PU
04.400.18.030	300 pcs



Bacteria filter for fine filtering

Bacteria filter for thorax regulation devices.

REF	PU
04.400.18.025	200 pcs



Bottle Carrier for 2 x 1 L bottles

Bottle Carrier, powder coated or made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with two bottles.

Sterile: No

REF	Design	PU
04.400.20.000	Powder coated	140 pcs
04.400.20.001	Stainless steel	100 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Bottle Carrier for 3 L bottles

Bottle Carrier, powder coated or made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with one bottle.

Sterile: No

REF	Design	PU
04.400.20.003	Powder coated	140 pcs



Bottle Carrier for one bottle, powder coated

Bottle Carrier, powder coated or made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with one bottle.

Sterile: No

REF	Design	PU
04.400.10.000	Powder coated	170 pcs



Bottle Carrier for one bottle, stainless steel

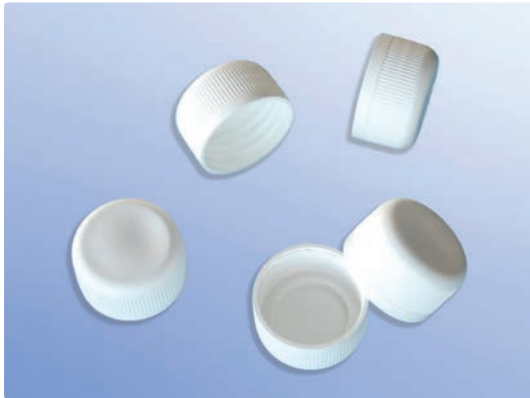
Bottle Carrier made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with one bottle.

Sterile: No

REF	Design	PU
04.400.10.001	Stainless steel	170 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Closure Caps for thorax drainage bottles

Closure Caps for thorax drainage bottles

Sterile: No

REF	PU
04.400.10.002	250 pcs

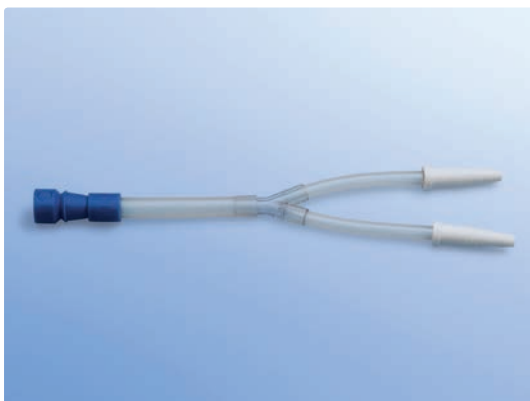


Connecting Set

The Connecting Set is equipped with a stepped connector up to CH 27.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.400.30.003	50 pcs



Drainage Connecting Set for 2 drains

The Drainage Connecting Set for 2 drains is equipped with two stepped connectors up to CH 27.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length (connecting tube)	PU
04.400.30.001	24.5 cm	20 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



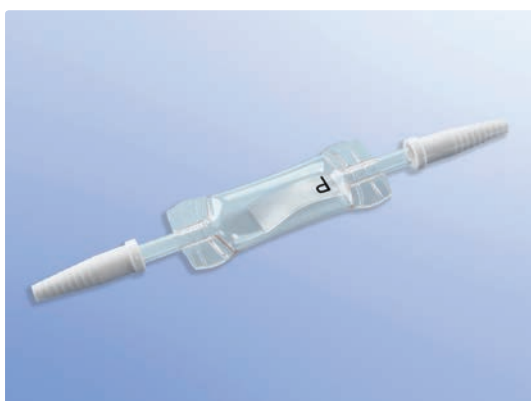
GelVac Granules

15 g gel pack to jellyfy collected fluids.

Dosage: Depending on the composition of the fluids. A high proportion of electrolyte in the dilution normally needs a higher dosage. Bile may neutralise the effect partially.

1 l collection bag: 1 portion bag (15 g)
1,7 l collecting bag: 2 portion bags (15 g)
3 l collecting bag: 3-5 portion bags (15 g)

REF	PU
04.400.02.015	200 pcs

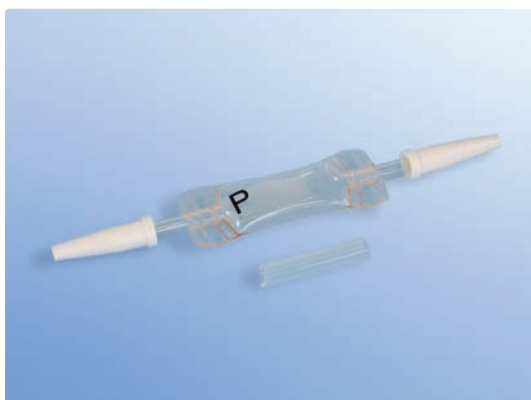


Heimlich-valve

The Heimlich-valve is used as a non-return protection for thorax drainage systems. The valve is placed between thorax catheter and patients tube.

Material (Connector): Step taper: PVC
Material (Valve): Pressure pad: PVC
Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.400.10.003	160 pcs



Heimlich-valve with tube piece

The Heimlich-valve is used as a non-return protection for thorax drainage systems. The valve is placed between thorax catheter and patients tube.

Material (Connector): Step taper: PVC
Material (Valve): Pressure pad: PVC
Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.400.10.004	100 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Passive Drainage Bag

The Passive Thorax Drainage bag with vent valve is used to eliminate air or secretion out of the pleura. Passive drainage.

- non-return valve/Heimlich-valve in the bag
- bottom outlet
- connector with puncture membrane

ventilation via

- 1 overflow pressure valve - mechanical
- 1 overflow pressure valve automatical.

Volume: 1.000 ml

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.000.01.003	50 pcs



TDS Connecting Tubes

Connecting Tube for thorax drainage systems with funnel and stepped connector at the ends.

Outer diameter: 30 CH

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length (connecting tube)	PU
04.400.30.150	150 cm	50 pcs
04.400.30.240	240 cm	30 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



TDS pressure regulation: regulator, plug and tube adapter

The set includes: direct continuous drainage injector with vacuum meter from 0 to 60 mbar and tube adapter.

REF	PU
04.400.18.107	1 pc

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Thoracic Drainage Application Set „DUO“

The thoracic drainage application set **DUO** is a complete set to be used for installation of a one-sided and double-sided thoracic drainage. The set is suitable for all hospital emergency situations and all emergency rescue services. The process-oriented layout of the set is especially geared towards user needs. The instruments are made of high-quality medical steel. It is vacuum-packed to enable space-saving storage in hospitals and especially in emergency rescue services e.g. helicopters and ambulances. The set is also suitable for wound closure of slight to moderate surgical injuries.

The following system components are contained in the thoracic drainage application set **“DUO“ (MT-TDS002)**:

Content MT_TDS002

- 1 x Kidney tray made of food-safe plastic, dark blue
- 10 x Gauze pads, plum-sized
- 1 x Non-woven, blue, 60 x 60 cm
- 1 x Fine-pointed dissecting scissors „Metzenbaum“, curved, medium, 180 mm
- 1 x Surgical forceps, 1 x 2 teeth, standard, medium, 145 mm
- 1 x Dressing forceps, curved, with lock, 200 mm
- 3 x Artery clamp „Halsted-Mosquito“, straight, medium, 125 mm
- 1 x Artery clamp „Kocher’s“, 1 x 2 teeth, straight, medium, 140 mm
- 1 x Needle holder „Hegar-Mayo“, medium-fine model, medium, 150 mm

Content accessory bag:

- 1 x Thoracic Drainage Set
- 2 x Mersilene EH7350H, metric 4, needle CP-1, 75 cm
- 2 x Epidural-drape, translucent
- 6 x Gauze pads with slit 10 x 10 cm, Vliwasoft
- 1 x OR-gloves, size 7,5
- 1 x OR-gloves, size 8,5
- 1 x OR-Face mask, green, with ear loop
- 1 x Safety scalpel with blade protector, size 11
- 1 x Safety scalpel with blade protector, size 21

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.900.00.010	15 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Thoracic Drainage Application Set "Clinic"

The following system components are contained in the thoracic drainage application set "Clinic":

(MT-TDS0020):

- 1 x Kidney tray made of food-safe plastic, dark blue
- 10 x Gauze pads, plum-sized
- 6 x Gauze pads with slit 10 x 10 cm
- 1 x Non-woven, blue, 60 x 60 cm
- 1 x Surgical forceps, 1 x 2 teeth, standard, medium, 145 mm
- 1 x Fine-pointed dissecting scissors „Metzenbaum“, curved, medium, 180 mm
- 1 x Needle holder „Hegar-Mayo“, medium-fine model, medium, 150 mm
- 1 x Dressing forceps, curved, with lock, 200 mm
- 1 x Epidural-drape, translucent
- 1 x OR-Face mask, green, with ear loop
- 1 x Safety scalpel with blade protector, size 11

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.900.00.020	15 pcs



Thorax Drainage Bottle

Thorax Drainage Bottles made of plastic.

Volume: 1.300 ml

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
04.000.01.000	25 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Thorax Drainage Bottle, 3.000 ml

Thorax drainage bottle is used as a secretion or surge tank.

Volume: 3.000 ml

REF	PU
04.000.03.001	10 pcs

Thoracic Drainage

Pleura Drainage Sets



Pleura Drainage Connecting Sets

The pleura drainage connecting set contains:

2 x 2 tapered connecting pieces, equal-sided, up to CH 22

1 x tapered connecting piece, unequal-sided, up to CH 22 and up to CH 40

1 x tapered connector, unequal-sided, up to CH 31 and up to CH 4

REF	PU
94.000.00.194	100 pcs

5 • Steri-Cleaning

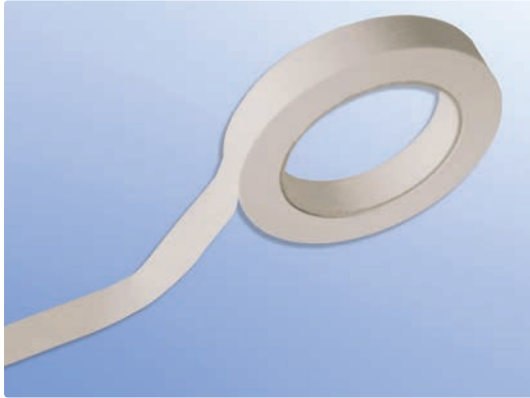
Indicators

Adhesive Strip Without Indicator
Steam Indicators

5-2
5-3

Indicators

Adhesive Strip Without Indicator



Autoclave Tape, without indicator

This autoclave adhesive tape is used for packing during steam sterilization. It is highly adaptable to various shapes. It adheres to almost all types of materials and does not leave behind any adhesive residues.

Max. width: 19 mm

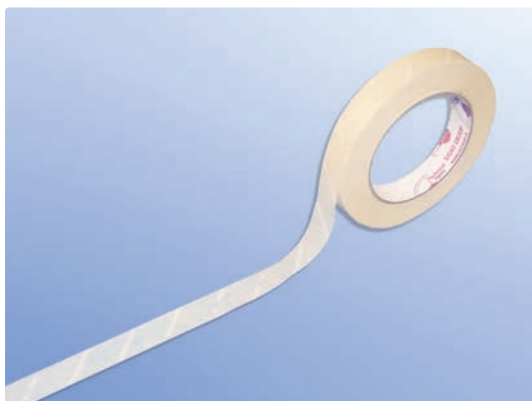
Max. length: 50 m

Sterile: No

REF	PU
72.160.20.901	48 ro

Indicators

Steam Indicators



Autoclave Tape, with indicator

This autoclave tape with indicator is used for packing during steam sterilization. It adheres to almost all types of materials and does not leave behind any adhesive residues. It is highly adaptable to various shapes. The indicator printed on the tape surface changes color from white to brown, in order to signalize that the product has run through a sterilization cycle.

Sterile: No

REF	Max. width (adhesive tape)	Max. length (adhesive tape)	PU
72.160.20.902	19 mm	50 m	48 ro

6 • Surgery

Arthroscopy

Arthroscopy Sets	6-2
Camera Drapes	6-3

Endoscopy

Insufflation Sets	6-5
Insufflations Filter	6-8
Irrigation Tubes	6-9
Three-Tube Sets	6-10

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Accessories	6-11
HF Surgery Electrodes	6-12
Leadwire	6-15

Laparoscopy

Laparoscopy Accessories	6-16
-------------------------	------

OR Suction Systems

OR Suction System Accessories	6-17
Suction Cannulas	6-18
Suction Sets	6-28
Suction Tubes	6-35

OR Supplies

Bone Cement Dish	6-47
Handle Cover, Sterile	6-48
Handle for Scalpel Blades	6-49
Scalpel Blades	6-50
Scalpels	6-52
Skin Marking	6-55
Spongiosa Sets	6-56

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters	6-57
Loops	6-62

Vascular/Wound closure

Stapler Remover	6-64
Staplers	6-65

Wound Drainage Systems

Connecting Tubes	6-66
Drain Low Vac	6-68
Drainage Bag Low Vac	6-70
Drainage Replacement Bottles, Low Vac	6-72
Drains	6-74
Drains Accessories	6-80
High Vac Redon Systems	6-81
Redon Drain With Guide Needle	6-84

Arthroscopy

Arthroscopy Sets



Arthroscopy Sets

The tube set is used to introduce and aspirate irrigation fluids into the joint during arthroscopic surgery.

The set includes the following components:

Tube 200 cm, funnel and Y-piece

Tube 100 cm/LL male

Tube 100 cm/connector 7 mm

Materials:

Tubes: PVC(DEHP)

Y-piece: PVC

Connector: ABS

Funnel: PVC.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.25.206	20 pcs



Arthroscopy Tubes

The set is used to feed irrigation fluid into the joint line during arthroscopy.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.062.00.910	30 pcs

Arthroscopy

Camera Drapes



Video Camera Drapes, reverse folding

This video camera cover, reverse folding is used as a sterile cover for cameras and cables during endoscopic procedures. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 13 cm
Length : 242 cm

REF	PU
42.000.05.800	160 pcs



Video Camera Drapes, telescope folding

This video camera cover, telescope folding, is used as a sterile cover and protects the cameras and cables from contamination during endoscopic procedures. The cover possesses an insertion aid and a fixation strip and is universally suitable for all camera types. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 13 cm
Length : 242 cm

REF	PU
42.000.04.800	200 pcs



Video Camera Drapes, telescope folding, economy type

This video camera cover, telescope folding, type "Economy" is used as a sterile cover and protects cameras and cables from contamination during endoscopic procedures. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 13 cm
Length : 242 cm

REF	PU
42.000.05.900	200 pcs

Arthroscopy

Camera Drapes



Video Camera Drapes, with ring insert

This video camera cover, with ring is used as a sterile cover and protects the cameras and cables from contamination during endoscopic procedures. The cover possesses an insertion aid and a fixation strip and is universally suitable for all camera types. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 15 cm
Length : 242 cm

REF	PU
42.000.03.800	60 pcs



Video Camera Drapes

Video Camera Drape with inlet guide and fixation strap. Suitable for straight and angled cameras. The drape is sterile. The material is polyethylene and cardboard.

Width : 18 cm
Length : 242 cm

REF	PU
41.000.00.018	100 pcs



Video Camera Drapes, Type CD5118I

Video Camera Drape with inlet guide and fixation strap. Suitable for all camera types due to flexible carton tip. The drape is sterile.

Width : 18 cm
Length : 244 cm

REF	PU
29.000.05.118	100 pcs

Endoscopy

Insufflation Sets



Insufflation Set, big filter

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector

Hydrophobic filter

Connectors filter: 22M/15F-22F/15M

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.575	50 pcs



Insufflation Set, CO2-filter

The insufflation set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector

Small filter.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.580	20 pcs

Endoscopy

Insufflation Sets



Insufflation Set, tube 15 cm

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector
Suction tube 15 cm CH 25, LL male connector
Bacteria and virus filter

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
05.000.22.584	25 CH	20 pcs



Insufflation Set, tube 15 cm, shortened funnel

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector
Suction tube 15 cm CH 25, LL shortened funnel,
Bacteria and virus filter without HME

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.582	20 pcs

Endoscopy

Insufflation Sets



Insufflation Set, tube 30 cm

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, ID 5,2 mm, AD 8,0 mm

Suction tube 30 cm, ID 5,2 mm, AD 8,0 mm

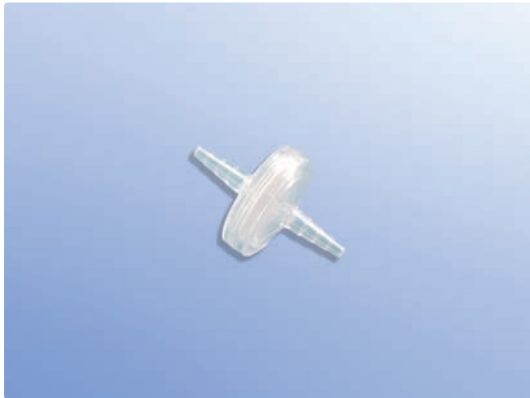
Sufflation filter

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.581	20 pcs

Endoscopy

Insufflation Filters



Insufflation Filter

Filter for insufflation set used as particle filter. The filter is used for gas insufflation sets to avoid intrusion of particles into the body of the patient.

REF	PU
17.002.20.004	50 pcs

Endoscopy

Irrigation Tubes



Irrigation Tube Endoscopy with spike

Irrigation Tube Endoscopy with spike, 3,5 m length.

REF	PU
05.000.22.572	30 pcs

Endoscopy

Three-Tube Sets



Set of Three Tubes

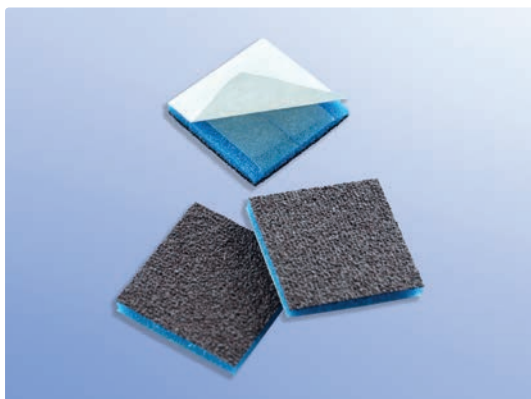
The set consists of 3 pieces of equal-length PVC tubing (150 mm) and is used for aspiration.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.099.10.010	10 CH	150 pcs
07.099.10.012	12 CH	150 pcs
07.099.10.018	18 CH	150 pcs

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Accessories



HF Electrodes Polisher

The cautery tip polisher is used for the cleaning of knife, needle and bowl electrodes as well as forceps and other surgical instruments, to remove blood, incrustation and coagulation residues. The cleaning pad is adhesive and with x-ray line.

Material: Foam with SiO₂ (silicone dioxide) polishing

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
66.665.03.200	200 pcs

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Electrodes



Neutral Electrodes, adult

Disposable neutral electrode is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive (50 g/m²). Conductive material: PET/aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Application area: Adult

Sterile: No

REF	Discharge area	Neutral Electrode type	PU
19.000.02.401	141 cm ²	Unsplit	200 pcs
19.000.02.402	125 cm ²	Split	200 pcs



Neutral Electrodes, adult, landscape format

Disposable neutral electrode in landscape format is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive (50 g/m²). Conductive material: PET/aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Discharge area: 131 cm²

Application area: Adult

Neutral Electrode type: Split

Sterile: No

REF	PU
19.000.02.602	200 pcs

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Electrodes



Neutral Electrodes, child

Disposable neutral electrode for infants from 5 to 15 kg body weight. The electrode is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive (50 g/m²). Conductive material: PET/aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Application area: Child

Sterile: No

REF	Discharge area	Neutral Electrode type	PU
19.000.02.403	76 cm ²	Unsplit	200 pcs
19.000.02.404	68 cm ²	Split	200 pcs

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Electrodes



Neutral Electrodes, neonatal

Disposable Neutral Electrode with integrated cable (300 cm long). Excellent electric conducting properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The Neutral Electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues.

Discharge area: 34 cm²

Application area: Neonate

Neutral Electrode type: Split

Sterile: No

REF	PU
19.000.02.405	200 pcs



Neutral Electrodes, universal

Disposable split plate, pre-gelled neutral electrode for adults and children. The electrode meets the requirements of EN 60601-1-2:2007 and belongs to class IIb according to annex XI of directives of medical devices. The electrode is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive. Conductive material: aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

REF	Discharge area	Neutral Electrode type	PU
19.000.02.605	90 cm ²	Split	600 pcs

HF Surgery

Leadwire



Leadwire for neutral electrodes, Erbe/ACC

Leadwire for neutral electrodes. The cable length is 5 m.

Product type: Erbe/ACC

Sterile: No

REF	PU
18.000.03.404	100 pcs



Leadwire for neutral electrodes, jack plug 6 mm

Leadwire for neutral electrodes. The cable length is 5 m.

Product type: Jack plug 6 mm

Sterile: No

REF	PU
18.000.03.405	1 pc



Leadwire for neutral electrodes, Valleylab

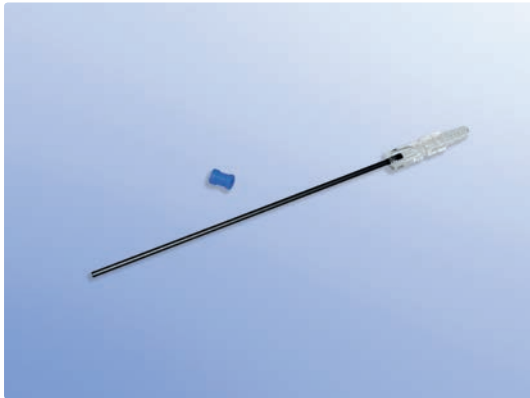
Leadwire for neutral electrodes. The cable length is 5 m.

Sterile: No

REF	Product type	PU
18.000.03.508	Valleylab with Pin	1 pc

Laparoscopy

Laparoscopy Accessories



Application Guides with sealing caps

Sterile Application Guide, straight.

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.40.191	4 mm	190 mm	100 pcs
05.000.40.192	4 mm	300 mm	100 pcs

OR Suction Systems

OR Suction System Accessories



Vac Control with closure cap

The Vac Control made of PVC is placed between suction tube and suction catheter and is used to regulate suction. The suction can be regulated by placing the finger onto the opening. The closure cap enables the complete closure of the opening.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.031.00.000	1.200 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



ENT Suction Cannula

Sterile ENT Suction Cannula with vac control, curved, 60 cm long.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
05.000.20.060	2 mm	100 pcs



Microsurgery Suction Cannulas

Ensures ergonomic handling due to the angle of the grip board to the Suction Cannula. The grip board with vac control allows an exact suction regulation. The cannula is black anodized to avoid reflections in the microscope. The sterile microsurgery Suction Cannula is developed especially for neuro-, micro- and spinal column surgery.

Materials:

suction pipe: aluminium,
handle: PMMA (polymethyl methacrylate)
guide wire: PVC (polyethylene)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.20.130	2 mm	130 mm	100 pcs
05.000.20.160	2 mm	160 mm	100 pcs
05.000.20.190	2 mm	190 mm	100 pcs
05.000.30.130	3 mm	130 mm	100 pcs
05.000.30.160	3 mm	160 mm	100 pcs
05.000.30.190	3 mm	190 mm	100 pcs
05.000.40.130	4 mm	130 mm	100 pcs
05.000.40.160	4 mm	160 mm	100 pcs
05.000.40.190	4 mm	190 mm	100 pcs
05.000.50.130	5 mm	130 mm	100 pcs
05.000.60.130	6 mm	130 mm	100 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, angled, with handle (stepped connector), with vac control

Angled Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.10.404	4/20	10 mm	150 pcs



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, angled, with handle (stepped connector)

Angled Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.10.420	4/20	10 mm	150 pcs



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, straight, with handle (stepped connector)

Straight Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.10.430	4/20	10 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, straight, with handle (stepped connector), with vac control

Straight Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.10.403	4/20	10 mm	180 pcs

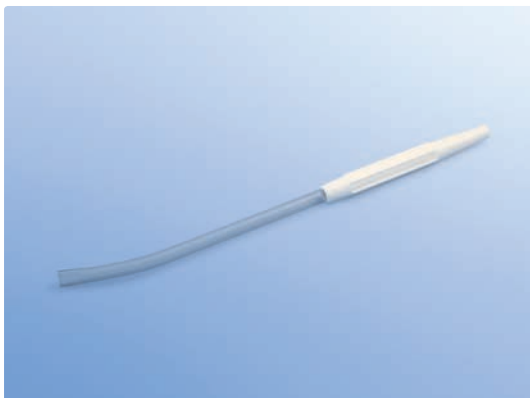


Suction Cannulas Orthopedic with filter

Orthopedic suction device with filter, Yankauer suction tube and screwed-on handle. The internal filter collects bone fragments and avoids a blockage of the sucker.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
06.002.02.102	2	7.8 mm	50 pcs



Suction Cannulas Orthopedic, with handle (universal connector)

Curved Suction Cannula Orthopedic with flat tip and distal eye, with handle (universal connector).

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.320	6 mm	180 pcs
07.049.08.320	8 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Orthopedic, stepped connector

Curved Suction Cannula Orthopedic with flat tip and distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.08.310	8 mm	180 pcs

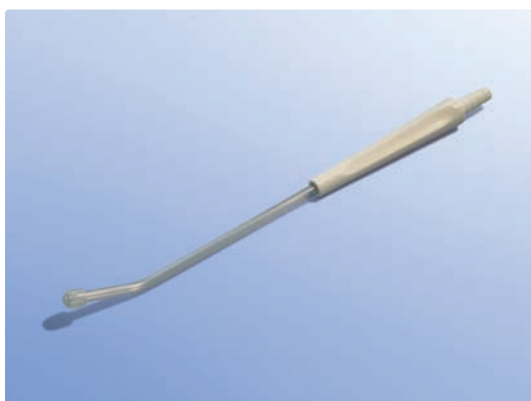


Suction Cannulas Orthopedic, without handle

Curved Suction Cannula Orthopedic with flat tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.10.310	10 mm	180 pcs



Suction Cannulas Standard diffuser tip, with handle (stepped connector)

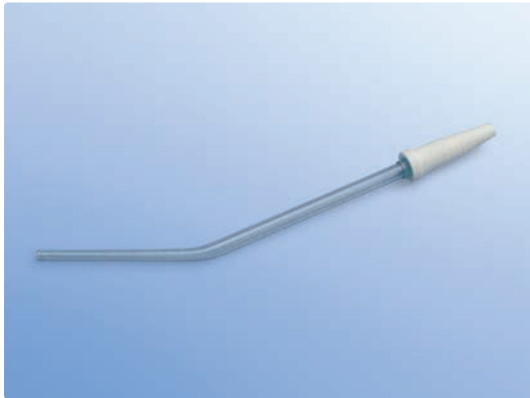
Curved Suction Cannula Standard with diffuser tip, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.08.215	8 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Standard tapered tip, bubble type

Curved Suction Cannula Standard (length: 18 cm) with tapered tip and distal eye, bubble type.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.002	6/4 mm	180 pcs

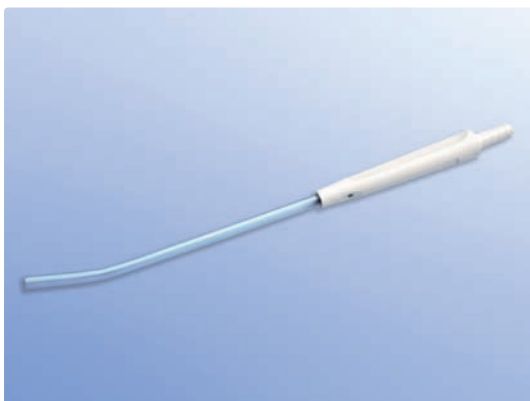


Suction Cannulas Standard tapered tip, with handle (stepped connector)

Curved Suction Cannula Standard with tapered tip and distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.214	6/4 mm	180 pcs



Suction Cannulas Standard, with handle (stepped connector)

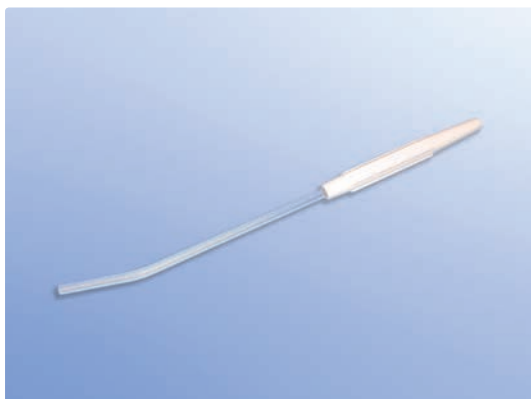
Curved Suction Cannula Standard with distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.08.211	8 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Standard, with handle (universal connector)

Curved Suction Cannula Standard with distal eye, with handle (universal connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.211	6 mm	180 pcs

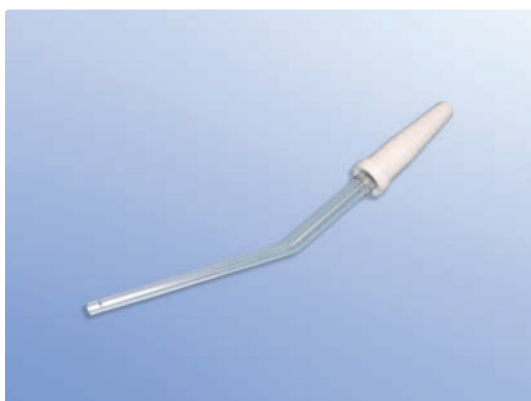


Suction Cannulas Standard, without handle

Curved Suction Cannula Standard with distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.10.450	10 mm	180 pcs



Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, bubble type, stepped connector

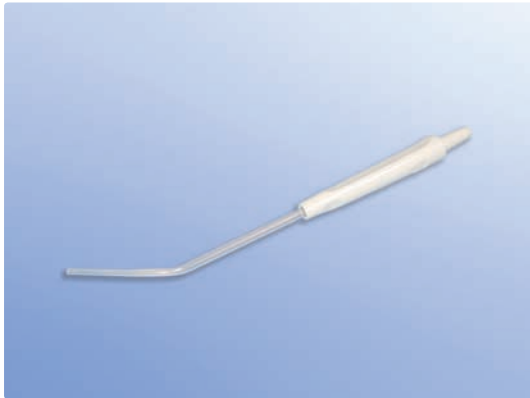
Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer (length: 10 cm) bubble type and distal eye, with stepped connector.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.001	2	6/4 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, with handle (stepped connector)

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with tapered tip, distal eye and handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.213	2	6/4 mm	180 pcs



Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with tapered tip, distal eye and handle (stepped connector) with vac control.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.212	2	6/4 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, without handle

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with tapered tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.04.207	2	11/4 mm	180 pcs
07.049.06.207	4	12/6 mm	180 pcs
07.049.08.207	4	13/8 mm	180 pcs



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.209	4	6 mm	180 pcs
07.049.08.209	4	8 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas

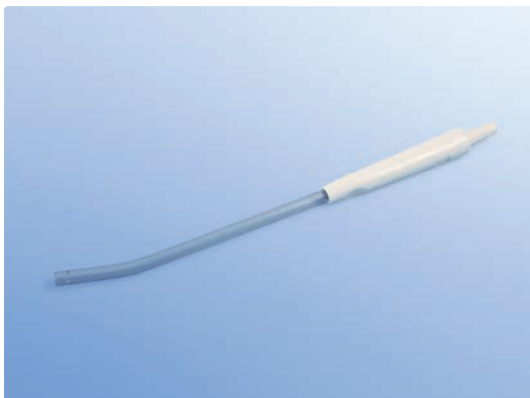


Suction Cannulas Yankauer, stepped connector

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with stepped connector.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.110	4	6 mm	180 pcs
07.049.08.110	4	8 mm	180 pcs



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, with handle (stepped connector)

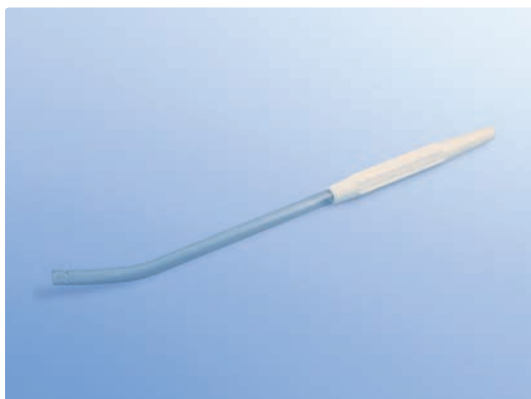
Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.208	4	6 mm	180 pcs
07.049.08.208	4	8 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, with handle (universal connector)

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with handle (universal connector).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.06.210	4	6 mm	180 pcs
07.049.08.210	4	8 mm	180 pcs



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, without handle

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter	PU
07.049.10.210	4	10 mm	180 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Orthopedic Suction Systems, hand piece with filter

One (23 cm) or two (15 cm + 23 cm) Yankauer suction cannulas can be connected to the screwable handle, with integrated filter. The internal filter collects bone fragments and avoids a blockage of the sucker.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
06.002.21.180	25 CH	180 cm	50 pcs
06.002.21.300	25 CH	300 cm	30 pcs



Suction Sets Ileus, Poole, angled with handle

Suction Set Ileus, Poole with angled suction cannula and distal eye and and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.10.400	4/20	10 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs
07.049.10.407	4/20	10 mm	30 CH	350 cm	30 pcs



Suction Sets Ileus, Poole, straight with handle

Suction Set Ileus, Poole (Ileus) with straight suction cannula and distal eye and and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle.

Sterile: Yes

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.10.402	4/20	10 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs
07.049.10.444	4/20	10 mm	30 CH	400 cm	20 pcs



Suction Sets Orthopedic, with handle

Suction Set Orthopedic with angled suction cannula with flat tip and distal eye, with handle.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.620	6 mm	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.049.06.623	6 mm	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.620	8 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.623	8 mm	30 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.661	8 mm	30 CH	400 cm	30 pcs



Suction Sets Orthopedic, without handle

Suction Set Orthopedic with angled suction cannula with flat tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.10.610	10 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets Standard, with handle

Suction Set Standard with angled suction cannula and distal eye, with handle.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.524	6 mm	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.049.06.527	6 mm	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.558	8 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs



Suction Sets Standard, with handle, tapered tip

Suction Set Standard with angled suction cannula with tapered tip and distal eye, with handle.

Material (connector): Tube: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.522	6/4 mm	25 CH	300 cm	30 pcs



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.10.510	4	10 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, bubble tube ends

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle. Bubble tube ends on both sides of the connecting tube.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.067.08.200	4	8 mm	25 CH	200 cm	40 pcs
07.067.06.300	4	6 mm	30 CH	300 cm	35 pcs
07.067.08.300	4	8 mm	30 CH	300 cm	35 pcs



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, tapered tip

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula with tapered tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.300	4	6 mm	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, tube adhered, funnel (blue)

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle, tube adhered.

Material (connector):	Tube: PVC
Material (tube):	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.10.509	4	10 mm	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs

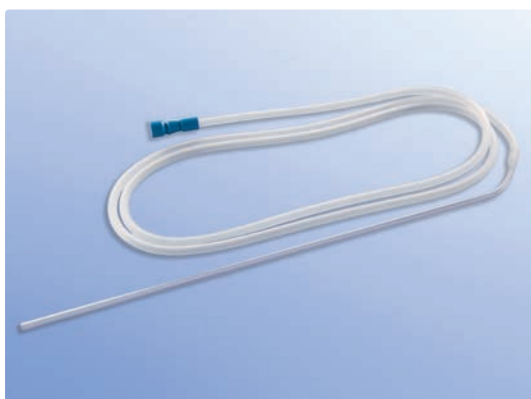


Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, tube adhered, cone

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle, tube adhered.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Material (connector):	PVC
Material (tube):	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.559	4	6 mm	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.049.08.559	4	8 mm	30 CH	200 cm	50 pcs



Suction Sets, Colonoscopy, without handle

Suction Set Colonoscopy with straight suction cannula and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile:	Yes
-----------------	-----

REF	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.560	6 mm	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets, vaginal/standard, without handle

Suction Set vaginal/standard with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle.

Material (connector):	Tube: PVC
Material (tube):	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.10.700	10 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs



Suction Sets, Yankauer, with handle

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, with handle.

Material (connector):	Tube: PVC
Material (tube):	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.520	4	6 mm	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.049.06.536	4	6 mm	25 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.049.06.528	4	6 mm	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.049.06.548	4	6 mm	25 CH	400 cm	30 pcs
07.049.06.508	4	6 mm	25 CH	450 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.520	4	8 mm	30 CH	200 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.551	4	8 mm	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.528	4	8 mm	30 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.548	4	8 mm	30 CH	400 cm	30 pcs
07.049.08.547	4	8 mm	30 CH	500 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets, Yankauer, with handle, tapered tip

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula with tapered tip and distal eye, with handle.

Material (connector): Tube: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Number (eyes)	Outer diameter (suction)	Outer diameter (tube)	Length	PU
07.049.06.523	2	6/4 mm	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.049.06.553	2	6/4 mm	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, one glued tube connector

Suction Connecting Tube one glued tube connector and one plain tube end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: No

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.30.201	30 CH	200 cm	100 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened graduated funnel/tube piece

Suction connecting tube with a shortened graduated funnel and a tube piece at each end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.232	25 CH	230 cm	50 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, bubble type tube ends both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.067.25.200	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.067.25.300	25 CH	300 cm	35 pcs
07.067.30.200	30 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.067.30.300	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.067.30.400	30 CH	400 cm	30 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, bubble type tube ends both sides with put-on vac

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides from surgical field to suction container. One additional stucked vac control on one side.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.066.25.210	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, cone/vac control

Suction Connecting Tube with one cone and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.067.25.210	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/cone

Suction connecting tube, greenish semi-transparent, with a funnel and a cone attachment at each end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.30.401	30 CH	400 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.200	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.250	25 CH	250 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.300	25 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.068.25.350	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.200	30 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.068.30.300	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.350	30 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.400	30 CH	400 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.500	30 CH	500 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.600	30 CH	600 cm	20 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, green, cone both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, green semi-transparent, with cone ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.301	25 CH	300 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.351	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.068.25.400	25 CH	400 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.301	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel plain tube end

Suction Connecting Tube with one funnel end and one plain end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but to not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.220	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.320	25 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.068.25.420	25 CH	400 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.270	30 CH	250 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.320	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.355	30 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.420	30 CH	400 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.520	30 CH	500 cm	30 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/tube piece

Suction Connecting Tube with one tube piece and one vac control at the ends. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC, tube piece: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.359	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.360	25 CH	250 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.375	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/vac control

Suction Connecting Tube with one funnel end and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.186	25 CH	180 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.210	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.260	25 CH	250 cm	50 pcs
07.068.25.310	25 CH	300 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.210	30 CH	200 cm	50 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/vac control put-on

Suction Connecting Tube with one funnel end and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.211	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connection Tubes, funnel/LL connector, male

Suction connection tube with funnel/Luer-Lock connector, male.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.22.562	25 CH	150 cm	50 pcs
05.000.22.569	25 CH	300 cm	50 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, green, cone/shortened graduated funnel

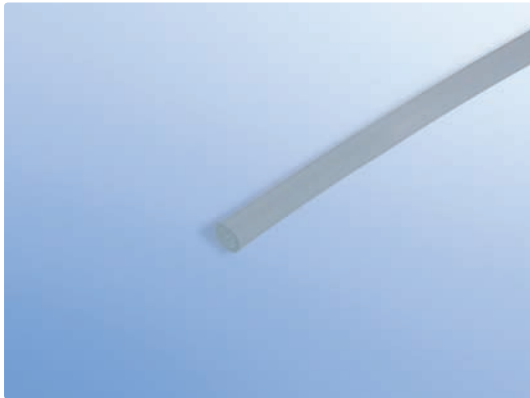
Suction connecting tube, greenish semi-transparent, with a cone and a shortened graduated funnel at each end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.30.353	30 CH	350 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, plain tube ends both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.050	25 CH	50 cm	90 pcs
07.067.25.201	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.068.30.225	30 CH	200 cm	50 pcs
07.068.30.325	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnel/vac control

Suction Connecting Tube with one shortened funnel end and one control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC, tube piece: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.208	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnel/vac control put-on

Suction Connecting Tube with one shortened funnel end and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.180	25 CH	180 cm	50 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnel both sides - vac control, loose

Suction Connecting tubes with a shortened funnel at each end and a loose vac control. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Vac control: PVC/funnel: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.30.302	30 CH	300 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnels both sides, vac control, loose

Suction Connecting Tube with two shorter funnels on both sides and one loose vac control. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.212	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnels both sides, vac control, put-on

Suction Connecting Tube with two shorter funnels on both sides. One side with an additional stuck vac control. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: No

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.209	25 CH	200 cm	50 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, smooth both ends

Suction connecting tubes with smooth ends. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.353	25 CH	350 cm	30 pcs
07.068.30.404	30 CH	400 cm	45 pcs



Suction Connecting Tubes, tube piece ends both sides

Suction Connecting Tube with plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.25.330	25 CH	300 cm	30 pcs

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, vac control/plain tube end

Suction Connecting Tube with vac control and one plain tube end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.068.30.217	30 CH	200 cm	50 pcs

OR Supplies

Bone Cement Dish



Bone Cement Dish

Bone Cement Dish (400 ml) with spatula for preparation of bone cement.

Material: Bowl and spatula: PP

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.082.11.000	25 pcs

OR Supplies

Handle Cover, Sterile



Handle Cover for OT light

The sterile cover for an OR lamp handle gives the OR lamp handle a sterile cover, in order to ensure sterile adjustment of the light source for an operation.

Material: PE

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	PU
42.700.01.001	120 mm	200 pcs

OR Supplies

Handle for Scalpel Blades



Handle for Safety scalpel blades

Handle size 3 for Safety scalpel blades size 10 and handle size 4 for Safety scalpel blades size 15.

Material: Stainless steel, PE

REF	Handle	PU
11.000.11.003	Size 3	1 pc
11.000.11.004	Size 4	1 pc



Handle for scalpel blades Präzisa

Handle for scalpel blades suitable for figures 10-15. Sizes 4 and 4 L suitable for figures 18-24.

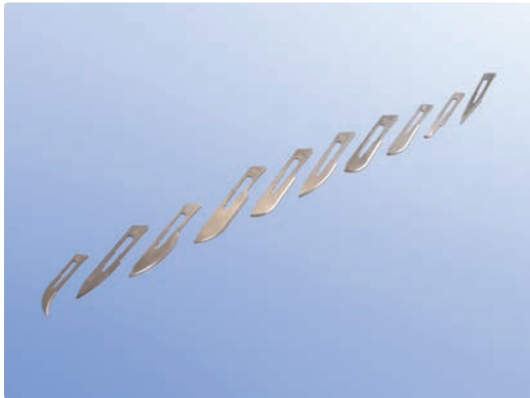
Material: Stainless steel (ingredients: stainless steel, silicone, magnesium, sulfur, phosphorus, chrome)

Sterile: No

REF	Handle	PU
11.000.00.330	Size 3	1 pc
11.000.00.340	Size 4	72 pcs
11.000.00.341	Size 4 L	72 pcs

OR Supplies

Scalpel Blades



Scalpel Blades Präzisa

Disposable Scalpel Blades, Präzisa, available in different figures.

REF	Figure number	PU
11.000.00.810	10	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.811	11	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.812	12	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.815	15	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.818	18	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.820	20	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.821	21	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.822	22	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.823	23	8.000 pcs
11.000.00.824	24	8.000 pcs

OR Supplies

Scalpel Blades



Scalpel Blades Präzisa Plus

Disposable Scalpel Blades Präzisa Plus in different figures. Figures 10-15 suitable for handle size 3. Figures 18-24 suitable for handle sizes 4 and 4 L.

REF	Figure number	PU
11.000.00.610	10	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.611	11	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.612	12	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.615	15	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.618	18	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.619	19	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.620	20	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.621	21	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.622	22	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.623	23	10.000 pcs
11.000.00.624	24	10.000 pcs

OR Supplies

Scalpels



Disposable Scalpels Präzisa

Disposable Scalpels Präzisa, available in different figures.

Material: Blade: stainless steel,
Handle: ABS (blue)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Figure number	PU
11.000.00.710	10	800 pcs
11.000.00.711	11	800 pcs
11.000.00.712	12	800 pcs
11.000.00.715	15	800 pcs
11.000.00.718	18	800 pcs
11.000.00.720	20	800 pcs
11.000.00.721	21	800 pcs
11.000.00.722	22	800 pcs
11.000.00.723	23	800 pcs
11.000.00.724	24	800 pcs



Disposable Scalpels Präzisa long

Disposable Scalpels Präzisa, long version, available in different figures.

Material: Blade: stainless steel,
Handle: ABS (blue)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Figure number	PU
11.000.00.410	10	800 pcs
11.000.00.411	11	800 pcs
11.000.00.415	15	800 pcs

OR Supplies

Scalpels



Disposable Scalpels Präzisa Plus

Disposable Scalpels Präzisa Plus, available in different figures.

Material: Blade: stainless steel;
Handle: LDPE

Sterile: Yes

REF	Figure number	PU
11.000.00.510	10	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.511	11	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.512	12	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.515	15	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.518	18	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.519	19	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.520	20	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.521	21	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.522	22	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.523	23	1.000 pcs
11.000.00.524	24	1.000 pcs

OR Supplies

Scalpels



Safety Scalpels with blade protector

Disposable safety scalpels with lockable blade protector. The blade protector can be opened and reclosed again. Additionally, the blade protector can be firmly locked so that the scalpel cannot be opened anymore and the risk of injuries is significantly minimized. The scalpels are available with different variants of the blades.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Figure number	Colour	PU
11.000.10.910	10	Red	500 pcs
11.000.10.911	11	Green	500 pcs
11.000.10.915	15	Blue	500 pcs
11.000.10.918	18	Light green	500 pcs
11.000.10.919	19	Light ivory	500 pcs
11.000.10.920	20	Orange	500 pcs
11.000.10.921	21	Brown	500 pcs
11.000.10.922	22	Black	500 pcs
11.000.10.923	23	Violet	500 pcs
11.000.10.924	24	Grey	500 pcs

OR Supplies

Skin Marking



Skin Marker

Skin marker with cm measure to mark operation or examination area.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Product type	PU
66.665.01.402	Ultrafine	100 pcs
66.665.01.400	Fine	100 pcs
66.665.01.404	Extra wide	100 pcs



Skin Marker XL

Skin marker with cm measure to mark operation or examination area.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Product type	PU
66.665.01.405	Extra wide	100 pcs
66.665.01.406	Fine	100 pcs
66.665.01.407	Ultrafine	100 pcs

OR Supplies

Spongiosa Sets



Spongiosa Sets

The Set is used to store bone substances. The set is double sterile packed. Material: cans with screw cap: PPT fleece gauze: 67 % Viscose, 33 % Polyester (free of binding agents)

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
93.900.00.005	24 pcs

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Biliary Catheters

Biliary Catheter one lumen made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). The Biliary Catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip and two-way plug. The catheter are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

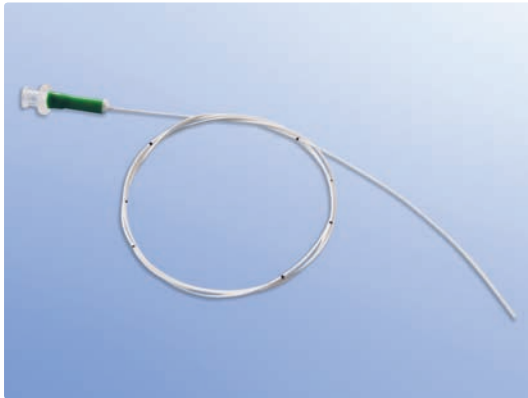
Style Bendable
(probe or sound):

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	Usable working length	PU
55.200.03.023	3 CH	29 cm	23 cm	1 pc
55.200.03.040	3 CH	46 cm	40 cm	1 pc
55.200.04.023	4 CH	29 cm	23 cm	1 pc
55.200.04.040	4 CH	46 cm	40 cm	1 pc
55.200.05.023	5 CH	29 cm	23 cm	1 pc
55.200.05.040	5 CH	46 cm	40 cm	1 pc
55.200.06.023	6 CH	29 cm	23 cm	1 pc
55.200.06.040	6 CH	46 cm	40 cm	1 pc
55.200.07.023	7 CH	29 cm	23 cm	1 pc
55.200.07.040	7 CH	46 cm	40 cm	1 pc

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Embolectomy Catheters 1-lumen

Embolectomy Catheter made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). Also usable as thrombectomy catheter. The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Number (lumen):	1-lumen
Application area:	Arterial
Curve style:	Atraumatic
Material (balloon):	Silicone, med. quality
Material (catheter):	Catheter body: Silicone, med. quality, catheter reinforcing: stainless steel wire; proximal connection: Polycarbonate/female Luer-Lock; centimetre graduation: colour based on Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Total length	Outer diameter	Diameter (unfold balloon)	Max. gas filling volume (balloon)	Color Code	PU
55.400.03.080	80 cm	3 CH	5 mm	0,10 ml	Green	1 pc
55.400.04.080	80 cm	4 CH	9 mm	0,50 ml	Red	1 pc
55.400.05.080	80 cm	5 CH	11 mm	0,75 ml	White	1 pc
55.400.06.080	80 cm	6 CH	13 mm	1,25 ml	Blue	1 pc
55.400.07.080	80 cm	7 CH	14 mm	2,00 ml	Yellow	1 pc

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Embolectomy Catheters 1-lumen, with tip

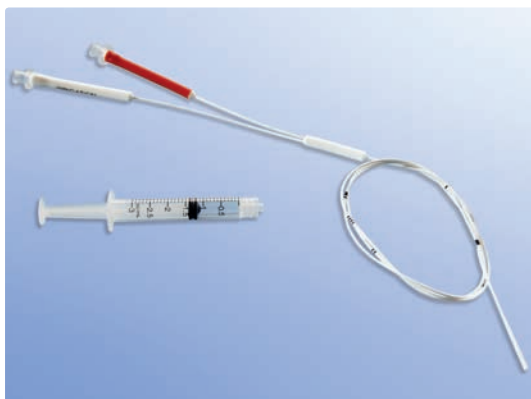
Embolectomy Catheter made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). Also usable as thrombectomy catheter. The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Number (lumen):	1-lumen
Application area:	Arterial
Curve style:	Atraumatic
Material (syringe):	Polypropylene
Material (balloon):	Silicone, med. quality
Material (catheter):	Catheter body: Silicone, med. quality, catheter reinforcing: stainless steel wire; proximal connection: Polycarbonate/female Luer-Lock; centimetre graduation: colour based on Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Total length	Outer diameter	Diameter (unfold balloon)	Max. gas filling volume (balloon)	Color Code	PU
55.000.02.040	40 cm	2 CH	4 mm	0,05 ml	Purple	1 pc
55.000.02.060	60 cm	2 CH	4 mm	0,05 ml	Purple	1 pc
55.000.03.040	40 cm	3 CH	5 mm	0,10 ml	Green	1 pc
55.000.03.080	80 cm	3 CH	5 mm	0,10 ml	Green	1 pc
55.000.04.040	40 cm	4 CH	9 mm	0,50 ml	Red	1 pc
55.000.04.080	80 cm	4 CH	9 mm	0,50 ml	Red	1 pc
55.000.04.100	100 cm	4 CH	9 mm	0,50 ml	Red	1 pc
55.000.05.040	40 cm	5 CH	11 mm	0,75 ml	White	1 pc
55.000.05.080	80 cm	5 CH	11 mm	0,75 ml	White	1 pc
55.000.06.040	40 cm	6 CH	13 mm	1,25 ml	Blue	1 pc
55.000.06.080	80 cm	6 CH	13 mm	1,25 ml	Blue	1 pc
55.000.07.080	80 cm	7 CH	14 mm	2,00 ml	Yellow	1 pc

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Embolectomy Catheters 2-lumen, with tip

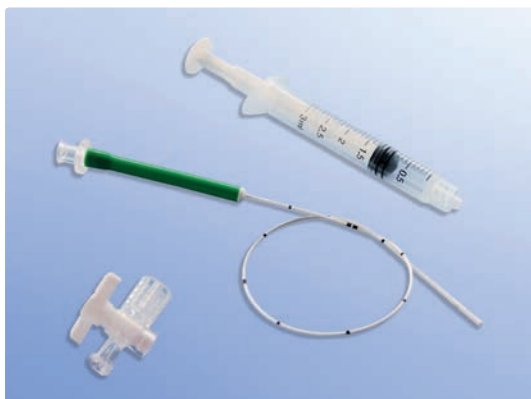
Bilumen Embolectomy Catheter made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative. They are also used for occlusion removal and heparin rinsing.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Number (lumen):	2-lumen
Application area:	Arterial
Curve style:	Atraumatic
Material (catheter):	Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Total length	Outer diameter	Diameter (unfold balloon)	Max. gas filling volume (balloon)	Color Code	PU
55.100.04.080	80 cm	4 CH	9 mm	0,50 ml	Red	1 pc
55.100.05.080	80 cm	5 CH	11 mm	0,75 ml	White	1 pc
55.100.06.080	80 cm	6 CH	13 mm	1,25 ml	Blue	1 pc

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Occlusion Catheters 1-lumen, with tip

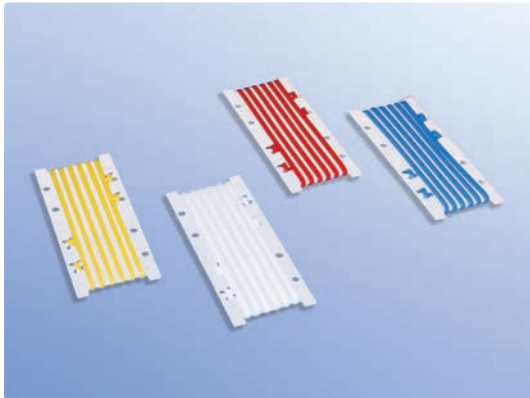
Occlusion Catheter 1 lumen made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip and two-way plug. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Number (lumen):	1-lumen
Application area:	Arterial/Venous
Curve style:	Atraumatic
Material (catheter):	Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Total length	Outer diameter	Diameter (unfold balloon)	Max. gas filling volume (balloon)	Color Code	PU
55.300.03.023	23 cm	3 CH	5 mm	0,10 ml	Green	1 pc
55.300.03.040	40 cm	3 CH	5 mm	0,10 ml	Green	1 pc
55.300.04.023	23 cm	4 CH	9 mm	0,50 ml	Red	1 pc
55.300.04.040	40 cm	4 CH	9 mm	0,50 ml	Red	1 pc
55.300.05.040	40 cm	5 CH	11 mm	0,75 ml	White	1 pc
55.300.06.023	23 cm	6 CH	13 mm	1,25 ml	Blue	1 pc
55.300.06.040	40 cm	6 CH	13 mm	1,25 ml	Blue	1 pc
55.300.07.023	23 cm	7 CH	14 mm	2,00 ml	Yellow	1 pc
55.300.07.040	40 cm	7 CH	14 mm	2,00 ml	Yellow	1 pc

Vascular Surgery

Loops



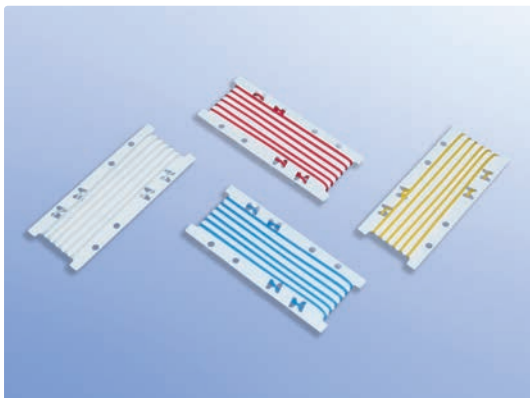
Vessel Loops, maxi

Vessel Loops used for intraoperative orientation anatomic structures. The elliptical shaped diameter is 1,15 x 2,4 mm.

Length: 470 mm

Sterile: Yes

REF	Color	PU
34.000.00.200	Red	20 pcs
34.000.00.300	White	20 pcs
34.000.00.400	Blue	20 pcs
34.000.00.500	Yellow	20 pcs



Vessel Loops, mini

Vessel Loops used for intraoperative orientation of anatomic structures. The elliptical shaped diameter is 0,9 x 1,3 mm.

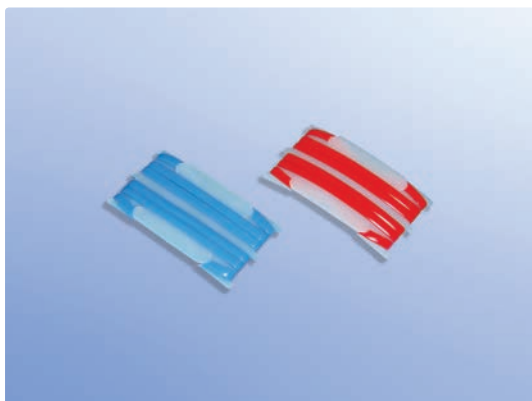
Length: 480 mm

Sterile: Yes

REF	Color	PU
34.000.00.250	Red	20 pcs
34.000.00.350	White	20 pcs
34.000.00.450	Blue	20 pcs
34.000.00.550	Yellow	20 pcs

Vascular Surgery

Loops



Vessel Loops, supermaxi

Vessel Loops used for intraoperative orientation anatomic structures. The elliptical shaped diameter is 1,3 x 4,7 mm.

Length: 475 mm

Sterile: Yes

REF	Color	PU
34.000.00.600	Red	20 pcs
34.000.00.700	Blue	20 pcs

Vascular/Wound closure

Stapler Remover



Skin Staple Remover, disposable

Instrument to remove all inset skin staples after stapler stitch wound closure.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
11.000.00.036	200 pcs

Vascular/Wound closure

Staplers



Skin Staplers

Used for topical wound closure with stainless steel staplers. Includes 35 staples.

Width of the staplers is 7 mm.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
11.000.00.035	100 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Connecting Tubes



Redon Connecting Tube, Y-piece, two tapered male connectors and plain tube ends

Redon Connecting Tube with Y-piece and two tapered male connectors CH 06-18 and plain tube end.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.092.00.200	160 pcs



Redon Connecting Tube, tapered connector

Redon Connecting Tube with tapered male connector CH 06-18.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.092.00.100	160 pcs



Redon Connecting Tube, tapered connector, Large-Lock

Redon Connecting Tube with tapered male connector CH 06-18 for redon bottles with large-lock connector.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.810	160 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Connecting Tubes

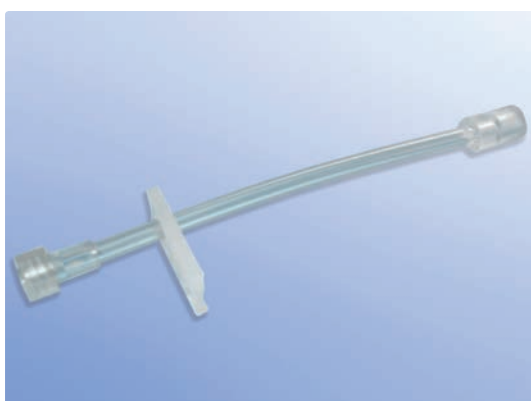


Redon Connecting Tube, universal, Luer-Lock

Redon Connecting Tube, universal with Luer-Lock connector and tapered male connector CH 06-18.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.092.00.400	120 pcs



Redon Connecting Tube, with shortened tapered connector, Large-Lock.

Redon Connecting Tube, 15 cm, with shortened tapered connector, large-lock.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.092.00.202	240 pcs



Y-connector with fitted adapters, 10 cm tube

Y-connector with fitted adapters, 10 cm tube.

Material PVC
(medical connector):

Material PVC
(tube):

REF	PU
07.092.00.300	120 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drain Low Vac



Passive Wound Drains with bag and soft silicone drain 100 cm

Passive Wound Drainage Bag with non-return valve, soft silicone drain incl. x-ray line and 6 lateral eyes, as well as two straps.

Length:	100 cm
Volume:	500 ml
Material (drainage):	Soft drain: Silicone
Material (fastener):	Strap for fixation: LDPE
Material of x-ray contrastable marking:	Contrast-strips: Barium Sulfate
Material (bag):	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
05.000.22.526	12 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.527	15 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.528	18 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.529	21 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.530	24 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.531	27 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.532	30 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.533	33 CH	50 pcs
05.000.22.534	36 CH	50 pcs



Passive Wound Drains with bag and soft silicone drain 150 cm

Passive Wound Drainage Bag with non-return valve, soft silicone drain incl. x-ray line and 6 lateral eyes, as well as two straps.

Length:	150 cm
Volume:	500 ml
Material (drainage):	Soft drain: Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

Wound Drainage Systems

Drain Low Vac

REF	Outer diameter	PU
05.000.29.815	15 CH	50 pcs
05.000.29.821	21 CH	50 pcs
05.000.29.827	27 CH	50 pcs



Redon-Mini-Sets

Redon Mini Set consisting of bellow 20 ml resp. 40 ml, Redon Drain CH 6, length 500 mm, 135 mm cross-perforated and connected guide needle (length 56 mm).

Material (drainage):	PVC
Material (insertion needle):	Chrome-nickel-steel
Material (suction bellow):	PE; Connector cap: ABS
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Volume	Outer diameter	PU
05.000.22.536	20 ml	6 CH	160 pcs
05.000.22.538	20 ml	8 CH	160 pcs
05.000.22.553	40 ml	6 CH	80 pcs
05.000.22.554	40 ml	8 CH	80 pcs



Silicone Flat Drain with bulb

The Closed Wound Drainage System consists of one silicone bulb with 100 ccm and one flat drain with 4, 7 resp. 10 mm for trocar CH 10, 15 resp. 19.

Material (drainage):	Flatdrain and tube: Silicone
Material (bulb reservoir):	Silicone
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Width (flat drain)	PU
34.000.00.804	4 mm	40 pcs
34.000.00.807	7 mm	40 pcs
34.000.00.810	10 mm	40 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Bag Low Vac



Bag for capillary drains

Self-adhesive Bag for capillary drains.

Material (bag): PVC
Sterile: Yes

REF	Volume	PU
05.000.22.739	150 ml	100 pcs



Biliary Drainage Bag

The biliary drainage bag with drainage connector, drain valve and fixation hook, is for direct connection to a drainage system in sizes CH 12, 14, 15 and 16 without secretion tube.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Volume	PU
05.000.22.704	500 ml	50 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Bag Low Vac



Passiv-Drainage-Bag

Passiv-Drainage-bag with non-return valve and tube for combination with redon drain CH 06 - CH 18. Materials: connecting cap: ABS, seal: thermoplastic elastomer, block copolymer

Material (fastener):	Strap for fixation: LDPE
Material (bag):	Drainage bag: PVC
Material (connector):	Screw connector: ABS
Material (tube):	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Volume	PU
05.000.22.535	500 ml	50 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Replacement Bottles, Low Vac



Bulb for silicone flat drains

Silicone Bulb for silicone flat drains.

Material: Silicone

Sterile: Yes

REF	Volume	PU
34.000.00.821	150 ml	40 pcs



Low Vacuum Wound Drainage Safe

Low Vacuum Wound Drainage Safe, ward system, flat version.

Material (suction bellow): PE

Material (seal): Plug with non-return valve: PVC

Material (closing cone): PP

Sterile: Yes

REF	Volume	PU
05.000.22.501	250 ml	35 pcs
05.000.22.503	500 ml	35 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Replacement Bottles, Low Vac



Redon Mini Replacement Bottle

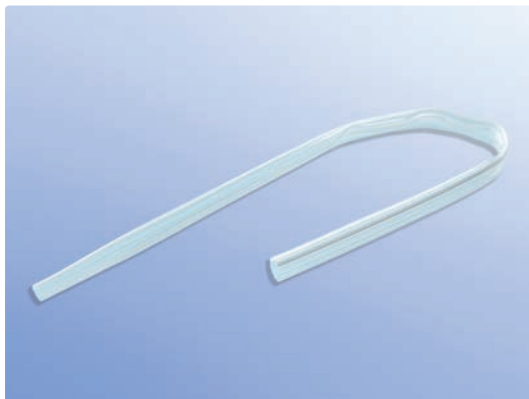
Redon Mini Replacement Bottle with universal screw connector to connect to redon drain CH 06 and CH 08 as ward system (replacement bottle).

Sterile: Yes

REF	Volume	PU
05.000.22.537	20 ml	160 pcs
05.000.22.552	40 ml	80 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Capillary Drains

Capillary Drain with x-ray line.

Material (drain): Silicone
Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.22.995	6 mm	10 cm	250 pcs
05.000.22.760	6 mm	30 cm	200 pcs
05.000.22.761	8 mm	30 cm	200 pcs
05.000.22.762	10 mm	30 cm	200 pcs
05.000.22.748	12 mm	30 cm	200 pcs
05.000.22.874	12 mm	50 cm	100 pcs



Easy-flo Drains

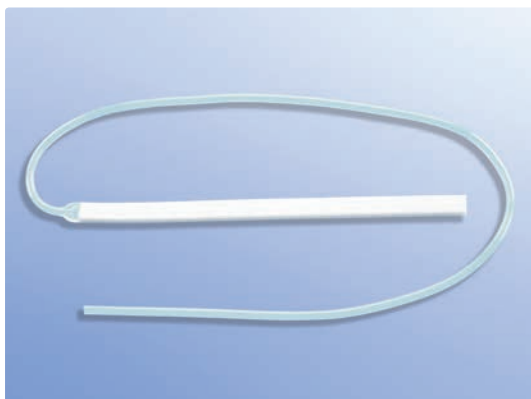
Transparent Capillary Drain with asymmetric inner-wall ribbings and x-ray line. Due to the capillary effect, unobstructed exudate drainage is possible.

Material (drain): Silicone
Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	Size	Packing Unit	PU
97.816.92.135	30 cm	6 mm	10 pcs/pck	36 pcks
97.816.92.127	30 cm	8 mm	10 pcs/pck	36 pcks
97.816.92.151	30 cm	10 mm	10 pcs/pck	36 pcks
97.816.92.143	30 cm	12 mm	10 pcs/pck	36 pcks
97.816.92.224	30 cm	40 mm	10 pcs/pck	36 pcks
99.000.05.006	50 cm	6 mm	10 pcs/pck	20 pcks
99.000.05.008	50 cm	8 mm	10 pcs/pck	20 pcks
99.000.05.010	50 cm	10 mm	10 pcs/pck	20 pcks
99.000.05.012	50 cm	12 mm	10 pcs/pck	36 pcks

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Flat Drains Perforated, 200 mm

The drain consists of one silicone flat drain and one drainage tube with a total length of 800 mm. The completely perforated flat drain is 200 mm long and x-ray positive. 45 Shore A. The drainage tube has a total length of 600 mm.

Material (drain): Silicone

Material (tube): Silicone

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width (flat drain)	PU
34.000.00.817	7 mm	80 pcs
34.000.00.820	10 mm	80 pcs



Flat Drains Perforated, 250 mm

The drain consists of one silicone flat drain and one drainage tube with a total length of 800 mm. The completely perforated flat drain is 200 mm long and x-ray positive. 45 Shore A. The drainage tube has a total length of 620 mm and has a x-ray contrast

Material (drain): Silicone

Material (x-ray contrastable marking): X-ray line: Silicone, Barium Sulphate

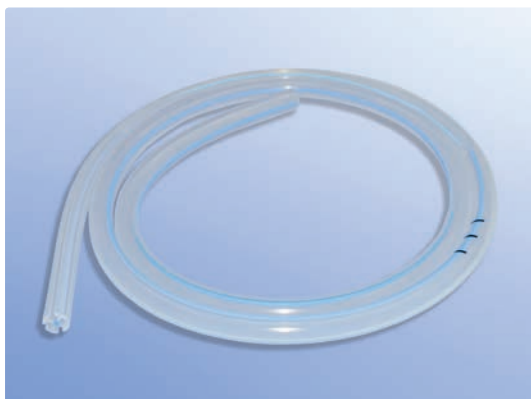
Material (tube): Silicone

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width (flat drain)	PU
34.000.00.814	4 mm	80 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Fully Fluted Silicone Drains

Fully Fluted Silicone Drain, round and with transparent with blue x-ray line. The silicone drains are used in the thorax, plastic and general surgery. The shore of the drain is 60 shore A and of the tube 70 shore A.

Material (drain):	Silicone
Material (x-ray contrastable marking):	X-ray line: Silicone, Barium Sulphate
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
34.000.01.208	10 CH	80 pcs
34.000.01.211	15 CH	10 pcs
34.000.01.207	19 CH	80 pcs
34.000.01.212	21 CH	10 pcs
34.000.01.209	24 CH	10 pcs
34.000.01.210	27 CH	10 pcs



Redon-Drains PUR

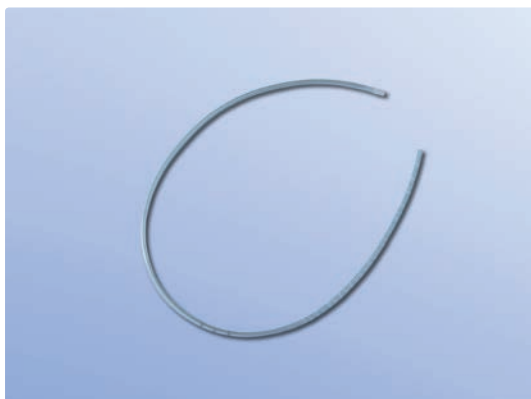
The drains with x-ray stripes are used to discharge blood, serum and other liquids from the operation area or from limbs.

Material (drain):	Polyurethane
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.095.08.250	8 CH	400 pcs
07.095.10.250	10 CH	400 pcs
07.095.12.250	12 CH	400 pcs
07.095.14.250	14 CH	400 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



PUR Redon Drains, 14 cm perforations, connector

The drains with screw-on connector and x-ray stripes are used to discharge blood, serum and other liquids from the operation area or from limbs. The screw-on connector is used to connect the tube to the redon needle. The drainage tubes have a perforation of 14 cm.

Material (drain): Polyurethane

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.095.10.256	10 CH	50 cm	800 pcs
07.095.10.255	10 CH	50 cm	400 pcs



Redon Drains, 25 cm perforation

The drain CH 12, length 50 cm, with 25 cm perforation and x-ray lines is used to discharge blood, serum and other liquids from the operation area or from limbs.

Material (drain): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.22.699	12 CH	50 cm	300 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Redon Drains, 50 cm

Redon Drain with x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 14 cm perforation, latex-free.

Material (drain): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.22.504	6 CH	50 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.505	8 CH	50 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.506	10 CH	50 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.507	12 CH	50 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.508	14 CH	50 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.509	16 CH	50 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.510	18 CH	50 cm	300 pcs



Redon Drains, 80 cm

Redon Drain with x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 15 cm perforation, latex-free. The drains are dimensionally stable and therefore suitable for application up to a suction of 900 mbar.

Material (drain): PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.22.587	6 CH	80 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.588	8 CH	80 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.589	10 CH	80 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.590	12 CH	80 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.591	14 CH	80 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.592	16 CH	80 cm	300 pcs
05.000.22.593	18 CH	80 cm	300 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains

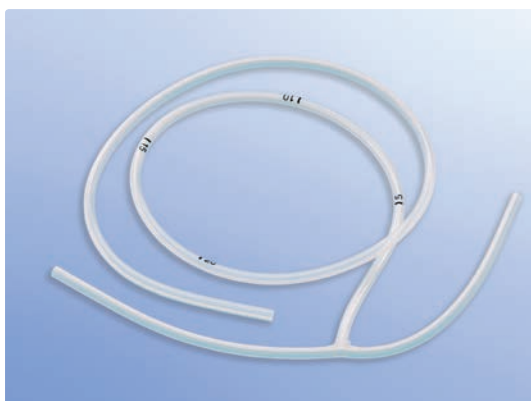


Silicone Drains

Silicone Drain with x-ray line and 6 lateral eyes.

Material (drain):	Silicone
Material (x-ray contrastable marking):	X-ray line: Silicone, Barium Sulphate
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.22.600	8 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.601	10 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.602	12 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.603	15 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.604	18 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.605	21 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.606	24 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.607	27 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.608	30 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.609	33 CH	50 cm	25 pcs
05.000.22.610	36 CH	50 cm	25 pcs



T-Drains

T-Drain with x-ray line.

Length:	50 cm
Material:	Silicone
Length (T-bar):	16 cm
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
05.000.22.963	9 CH	175 pcs
05.000.22.964	12 CH	175 pcs
05.000.22.965	15 CH	50 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains Accessories



Connector for drains

Connector for drains CH 6-18.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
07.055.00.000	1.200 pcs



Drainage Sponges

Sterile Special Compress with excellent absorption properties. Due-shaped with one cut to supply the insertion point of e.g. catheters, probes, drains and cannulas. Especially suitable for redon drains.

Material: Polyurethane foam

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	Width	PU
05.000.22.700	8,5 cm	7 cm	200 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

High Vac Redon Systems



Low Vacuum Wound Drainage System

Low Vacuum Wound Drainage System with tapered connector CH 06-18.

Material (fastener):	Strap for fixation: LDPE
Material (clamp):	Slide clamp: PP
Material (suction bellow):	PE
Material (connector):	Connector: PVC; Tapered connector: PVC
Material (tube):	PVC
Material (seal):	Plug with non-return valve: PVC
Material (closing cone):	PP
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Volume	PU
05.000.22.640	250 ml	35 pcs
05.000.22.641	500 ml	35 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

High Vac Redon Systems



Redon System Large-Lock, round, tapered connector

Redon System, disposable, with large-lock connector and tapered connector CH 06-18, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

Material (fastener):	Strap for fixation: PE
Material (clamp):	Slide clamp: PP
Material (container):	Suction vessel: PVC (DEHP), Bellow chamber: PUR, Bottle connector for wound drainage: Synthetic rubber (latex-free)
Material (connector):	Universal lock connector, male: ABS; Universal lock connector, female: PE; Tapered connector: PVC
Material (tube):	Connecting tube: PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Form	Volume	PU
05.000.22.799	Round	200 ml	60 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

High Vac Redon Systems



Redon System Large-Lock, tapered connector

Redon System, disposable, with large-lock connector and tapered connector CH 06-18, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

Material (fastener):	Strap for fixation: PE
Material (clamp):	Slide clamp: PP
Material (container):	Bottle connector for wound drainage: Synthetic rubber (latex-free); Hot-melt adhesive: EVA
Material (connector):	Universal lock connector, female: PE; Universal lock connector, male: ABS; Tapered connector: PVC
Material (tube):	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Form	Volume	PU
05.000.22.801	Square	200 ml	60 pcs
05.000.22.803	Round	400 ml	50 pcs
07.050.22.100	Round	600 ml	25 pcs

Wound Drainage Systems

Redon Drain With Guide Needle



Redon Drains with guide needle

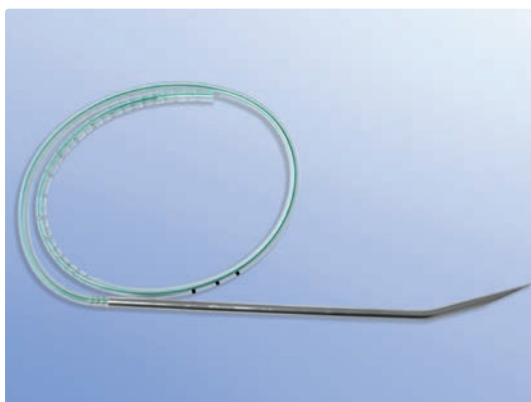
Redon Drain with guide needle and x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 15 cm perforation.

Material (drain): PVC

Material (insertion needle): Guide needle: Chromium-nickel;
Protective tube: PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
05.000.22.511	6 CH	50 cm	150 pcs
05.000.22.512	8 CH	50 cm	150 pcs
05.000.22.513	10 CH	80 cm	150 pcs
05.000.22.514	12 CH	80 cm	150 pcs
05.000.22.515	14 CH	80 cm	150 pcs



Redon Drains with guide needle (single-sided grinding)

Redon Drain with guide needle (single-sided grinding) and x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 14 cm cross perforation.

Material (drain): PVC

Material (insertion needle): Guide needle: Chromium-nickel;
Protective tube: PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.033.08.520	8 CH	50 cm	150 pcs
07.033.10.520	10 CH	50 cm	150 pcs
07.033.12.520	12 CH	50 cm	150 pcs
07.033.14.520	14 CH	50 cm	150 pcs
07.033.16.520	16 CH	50 cm	150 pcs
07.033.18.520	18 CH	50 cm	150 pcs

7 • Ultrasound/Diagnostic

Protective Covers

Protective Covers	7-2
Protective Cover Accessories	7-12
TEE Accessories	7-14

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel	7-15
Ultrasound Gel Accessories	7-18
Ultrasound Sets	7-19

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, steril, insertion aid

For sterile use during ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The set contains a sterile ultrasound gel, rubber rings and adhesive strip for fixation. The functional applicator at the telescope folded probe allows an easier and quicker handling.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.400.14.061	140 mm	610 mm	240 pcs
42.400.14.123	140 mm	1.220 mm	240 pcs



Protective Cover for temperature probes

In intensive care these covers are used to protect rectal temperature probes. They are available in sterile and non-sterile.

Material: Latex

REF	Width	Length	Sterile	PU
42.200.05.200	5 mm	200 mm	No	4.000 pcs
42.200.05.201	5 mm	200 mm	Yes	300 pcs
42.200.08.400	8 mm	400 mm	No	1.000 pcs
42.200.08.401	8 mm	400 mm	Yes	1.000 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are available as sterile and non-sterile.

Material: Latex

REF	Width	Length	Sterile	PU
42.200.25.100	25/11 mm	1.000 mm	No	300 pcs
42.201.25.100	25/11 mm	1.000 mm	Yes	300 pcs
42.200.32.102	32/10 mm	1.000 mm	No	300 pcs
42.200.32.100	32/10 mm	1.000 mm	Yes	300 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE Kit, bite-guard

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are packed as a sterile kit. The complete set contains a cover, a lock clip, a syringe with ultrasound gel and a bite ring.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.201.25.101	25/11 mm	1.000 mm	80 pcs
42.200.32.101	32/10 mm	1.000 mm	80 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE Kit, latex-free, bite-guard

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are packed as a sterile kit. The complete set contains a cover, a lock clip, a syringe with ultrasound gel and a bite ring.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Length:	1.000
Material:	PU
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.25.103	25/11 mm	1.000 mm	80 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE, latex-free

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are available as sterile and non-sterile.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Material:	PU

REF	Width	Length	Sterile	PU
42.200.25.102	25/11 mm	1000 mm	No	300 pcs
42.201.25.102	25/11 mm	1000 mm	Yes	300 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable.

Material:	Latex
Sterile:	No

Protective Covers

Protective Covers

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.13.055	13,5 mm	55 mm	2.000 pcs
42.200.20.200	20 mm	200 mm	2.000 pcs
42.200.20.202	20 mm	200 mm	2.000 pcs
42.200.26.200	26 mm	200 mm	2.000 pcs
42.200.26.300	26 mm	300 mm	2.000 pcs
42.200.28.200	28 mm	200 mm	2.000 pcs
42.200.30.300	30 mm	300 mm	2.000 pcs
42.200.33.195	33 mm	195 mm	2.000 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile, closure clamp, cable protection

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. With closure clamp and cable protection.

Material: Latex

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.30.200	30 mm	200 mm	600 pcs
42.200.36.200	36 mm	200 mm	600 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile, radiology

In radiology a diverse variety of covers are required for various shapes and sonic heads. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp.

Material: Latex

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.60.300	60 mm	300 mm	300 pcs
42.200.80.300	80 mm	300 mm	300 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



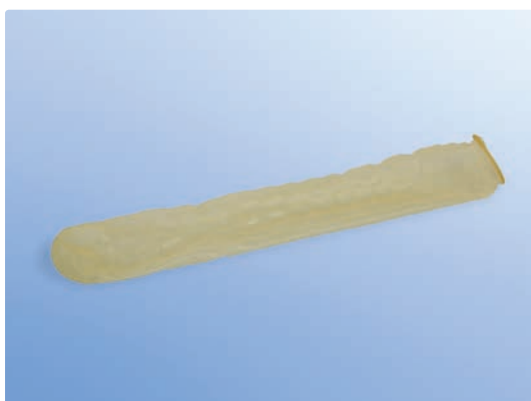
Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile, radiology, closure clamp

For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure clamp.

Material: Latex

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.70.300	70 mm	300 mm	300 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.19.288	19/30 mm	285 mm	600 pcs
42.200.17.293	17/44 mm	290 mm	600 pcs
42.201.13.057	13,5 mm	55 mm	600 pcs
42.200.20.203	20 mm	200 mm	600 pcs
42.200.26.205	26 mm	200 mm	600 pcs
42.200.26.305	26 mm	300 mm	600 pcs
42.200.28.203	28 mm	200 mm	600 pcs
42.200.30.203	30 mm	200 mm	600 pcs
42.200.30.305	30 mm	300 mm	600 pcs
42.200.33.198	33 mm	195 mm	600 pcs
42.200.36.201	36 mm	200 mm	600 pcs
42.200.36.301	36 mm	300 mm	540 pcs
42.200.40.301	40 mm	300 mm	540 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile, closure band, cable protection

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure band and cable protection.

Cable protection: 80 x 1.500 mm

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.17.291	17/44 mm	290 mm	300 pcs
42.200.19.286	19/30 mm	285 mm	300 pcs
42.200.12.056	13,5 mm	55 mm	300 pcs
42.200.20.201	20 mm	200 mm	300 pcs
42.200.26.204	26 mm	200 mm	300 pcs
42.200.26.304	26 mm	300 mm	300 pcs
42.200.28.201	28 mm	200 mm	300 pcs
42.200.30.304	30 mm	300 mm	300 pcs
42.200.33.196	33 mm	195 mm	300 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile, radiology, closure clamp

For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure clamp.

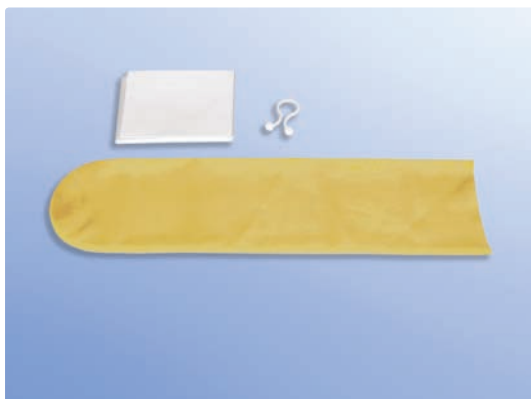
Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.60.301	60 mm	300 mm	240 pcs
42.200.70.301	70 mm	300 mm	240 pcs
42.200.80.301	80 mm	300 mm	240 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile, radiology, closure clamp, cable protection

In the radiology different types of probes are needed for different shapes of sonic heads. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp and cable protection.

Width: probe/cable protection; length: probe/cable protection

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.600.60.302	60/80 mm	300/1.500 mm	150 pcs
42.600.60.303	60/100 mm	300/1.500 mm	150 pcs
42.600.60.304	60/150 mm	300/1.500 mm	150 pcs
42.600.80.302	80/80 mm	300/1.500 mm	150 pcs
42.600.80.303	80/100 mm	300/1.500 mm	150 pcs
42.600.80.304	80/150 mm	300/1.500 mm	150 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, non-sterile

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.26.201	26 mm	200 mm	300 pcs
42.200.26.301	26 mm	300 mm	4.000 pcs
42.200.30.201	30 mm	200 mm	1.500 pcs
42.200.30.301	30 mm	300 mm	1.500 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, sterile

For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.300.10.061	100 mm	610 mm	240 pcs
42.300.10.122	100 mm	1.220 mm	240 pcs
42.300.10.244	100 mm	2.440 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.061	130 mm	610 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.122	130 mm	1.220 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.244	130 mm	2.440 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.030	130 mm	300 mm	240 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, sterile, gel sterile

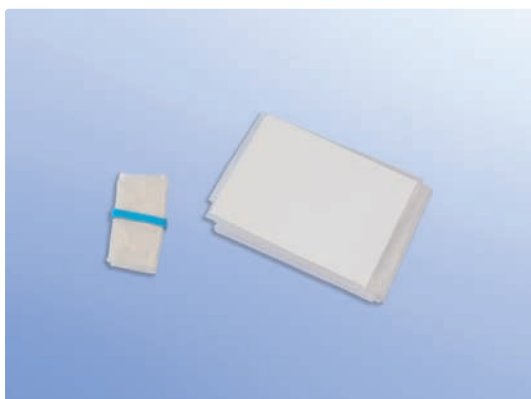
For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure clamp.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.300.10.062	100 mm	610 mm	240 pcs
42.300.10.123	100 mm	1.220 mm	240 pcs
42.300.10.245	100 mm	2.440 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.062	130 mm	610 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.123	130 mm	1.220 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.245	130 mm	2.440 mm	240 pcs
42.300.13.031	130 mm	300 mm	240 pcs



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, sterile, closure band, cable protection

In radiology a diverse variety of covers are required for various shapes and sonic heads. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp and cable protection.

Cable protector: 80 x 1.500 mm

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.26.202	26 mm	200 mm	300 pcs
42.200.26.302	26 mm	300 mm	300 pcs
42.200.30.202	30 mm	200 mm	300 pcs
42.200.30.302	30 mm	300 mm	300 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



TEE Kit TRAY, latex, bite guard and headstrap, sterile

Protective cover with bite ring, headstrap, gel syringe and fastener clip.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.201.25.110	25/11 mm	1.000 mm	80 pcs
42.201.32.110	32/10 mm	1.000 mm	80 pcs



TEE Kit TRAY, latex sterile, without bite guard and headstrap

This latex TEE Kit Tray is without bite guard and without headstrap.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.201.25.109	25/11 mm	1.000 mm	80 pcs



TEE Kit TRAY, PU, bite guard and headstrap, sterile

Protective cover with bite ring, headstrap, gel syringe and fastener clip.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.201.25.111	25/11 mm	1.000 mm	80 pcs

Protective Covers

Protective Cover Accessories



Cable Protection

Cable Protection

Sterile: Yes

REF	Width	Length	PU
42.200.00.815	80 mm	1.500 mm	300 pcs
42.200.01.015	100 mm	1.500 mm	300 pcs
42.200.01.025	100 mm	2.500 mm	300 pcs
42.200.01.515	100 mm	1.500 mm	300 pcs



Protection Bag for Device covering

The single-use bag serves to cover your medical devices and protect these from dust and other soiling.

REF	Width	Height	Length	PU
42.700.00.150	275 mm	1.500 mm	750 mm	1 ro

Protective Covers

Protective Cover Accessories



Syringe with Ultrasound Gel

This syringe is filled with ultrasound gel. Filled volume approx. 10 ml.

REF	Content	Sterile	PU
42.200.00.001	10 ml	Yes	200 pcs
42.200.00.101	10 ml	No	500 pcs

Protective Covers

TEE Accessories



Bite Rings

The bite ring serves to protect the probe as well as the teeth of the patient.

REF	Product type	PU
42.200.00.000	Sterile	240 pcs
42.200.00.100	Non-sterile	1.200 pcs
42.200.00.099	Non-sterile (single packed)	100 pcs

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel



Ultrasound Gel, bottle

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine.

The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

REF	Content	PU
93.050.00.425	250 ml	24 btl
93.050.00.435	500 ml	24 btl
93.050.00.443	1.000 ml	12 btl



Ultrasound Gel, canister 5 l

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

REF	Content	PU
93.050.00.048	5.000 ml	4 cans

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel



Ultrasound Gel, Cubitainer

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

REF	Content	Product type	PU
93.050.00.050	5.000 ml	Without drain tap	1 can
93.050.00.052	5.000 ml	With drain tap	1 can



Ultrasound Gel, viscous, canister 5 l

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

REF	Content	PU
93.050.00.049	5.000 ml	4 cans

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel



Ultrasound Gel, viscous

Transparent viscous contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine.

The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

REF	Content	PU
93.050.00.436	500 ml	24 btl's
93.050.00.444	1.000 ml	12 btl's

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel Accesories



Drain Tap

Drain Tap for 5 l ultrasound cubitainer.

REF	PU
93.050.00.051	30 pcs



Pump, canister

Pump for 5 l ultrasound gel can.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
93.050.00.449	10 pcs

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Sets



Ultrasound Sets, „Würselen“ type, sterile

Ultrasound probe sleeve (150 x 1.220 mm) created to protect the probe during ultrasound examination. Ultrasound gel or water can be filled into the probe to improve the ultrasound transmission.

REF	PU
42.201.13.560	240 pcs

8 • Ward Equipment

Care Aids

Blood Lancets	8-3
Care Aids, Accessories	8-4
Cold/Hot Pack	8-5
Cover for Cold/Hot Pack	8-7
Migraine Relief Eye Masks	8-8
Quick & Cold Compress	8-9
Disposable Razors	8-10
Fixation Plasters	8-12
Gel Heat Packs	8-14
Hair Combs	8-15
Kidney Dish	8-16
Nipple Protectors	8-17
Personal Hygiene	8-18
Toothbrushes	8-19
Wooden Cotton Buds	8-20

Faecal Management

Faecal Management Sets	8-21
Faecal Management Accessories	8-22

Gastroenterology

Duodenal Tubes	8-23
Rectal Tubes	8-24
Stomach Irrigation Set	8-25
Stomach Tubes	8-26

Hygiene

Caps	8-28
Face Masks	8-30
Gloves	8-33
Hospital Slippers	8-37
Mattress Covers	8-38
Personal Hygiene	8-39
Shoe Covers	8-45
Single-Use Aprons	8-46
Visitors Gown	8-48
Protective Gown	8-50

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion Flow Regulator	8-51
Infusion/Transfusion Accessories	8-53
Pressure Infusion Cuffs	8-55

Insertion Sets

Catheter Sets	8-56
---------------	------

Irrigation

Irrigation Bags	8-57
Irrigation Sets	8-58

8 • Ward Equipment

Medical Instruments

Dialysis Clamps	8-60
Forceps	8-61
Scissors	8-62
Stethoscopes	8-63
Tubing Clamps	8-65
Universal Clamps	8-66
Wooden Tongue Depressor	8-67
Dispenser Accessories	8-68
Medication Trays	8-69
Medicine Distribution	8-70
Pill Mortars	8-72
Pill Splitter	8-73

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Accessories	8-74
Oral Hygiene Sets	8-77
Oral Hygiene Sticks	8-78

Set for Suture Removal

Set for Suture Removal	8-79
Stitch Cutters	8-80

Syringes

Hypodermic Syringes	8-81
---------------------	------

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses	8-82
Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula	8-86
Tracheal Compresses	8-87

Tubes

Connectors	8-88
Silicone Tubes	8-92

Wound Drainage Ward Systems

High Vac Redon Bottles	8-94
Secretion Bags	8-95

Care Aids

Blood Lancets



Safety Blood Lancets

The 25 G Safety Lancets, puncture depth 2,2 mm, pre-stressed, are used for micro-incision of the skin in order to take capillary blood for laboratory tests.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
10.000.00.025	4.000 pcs

Care Aids

Care Aids, Accessories



Trays, transparent, round

The round and transparent sterile trays, graduated 250 – 1.000 ml, are used to intercept cleaning agents and disinfectants for cleaning and/or disinfection.

REF	Product type	PU
99.000.00.120	120 ml	100 pcs
99.000.00.250	250 ml	100 pcs
99.000.00.500	500 ml	50 pcs
99.000.01.000	1.000 ml	50 pcs

Care Aids

Cold/Hot Pack



Cold/Hot Pack, blue

Compresses with blue, environmentally-friendly gel filling for appropriate treatment in cold/warm treatment. The durable PE/PE bag remains flexible in sub-zero temperatures.

Filling material: Water, propylene glycol, thickener, caustic soda; preservative: combination of chlormethyl methylisothiazolone (CMI/MI) and colouring agent

Material: Polyamide/Polyethylene

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	Packing Unit	PU
93.000.00.039	7,5 cm	13 cm	1 pc/pck	50 pcs
93.000.00.045	7,5 cm	35 cm	1 pc/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.046	7,5 cm	52 cm	1 pc/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.042	16 cm	26 cm	1 pc/pck	6 pcs
93.000.00.044	30 cm	40 cm	1 pc/pck	4 pcs
93.000.00.040	11 cm	14 cm	2 pcs/pck	12 pcs
93.000.00.041	11 cm	28 cm	2 pcs/pck	12 pcs
93.000.00.245	7,5 cm	35 cm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.240	13 cm	14 cm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.243	20 cm	34 cm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.242	16 cm	26 cm	15 pcs/pck	15 pcs
93.000.00.241	12 cm	29 cm	25 pcs/pck	25 pcs
93.000.00.246	7,5 cm	52 cm	6 pcs/pck	6 pcs
93.000.00.244	30 cm	40 cm	6 pcs/pck	6 pcs

Care Aids

Cold/Hot Pack



Cold/Hot Pack, transparent

Compresses with transparent, environmentally-friendly gel filling for appropriate treatment in cold/warm treatment. The durable PE/PE bag remains flexible in sub-zero temperatures.

Filling material: Water, propylene glycol, thickener, caustic soda; preservative: combination of chlormethyl methylisothiazolone (CMI/MI)

Material: Polyamide/Polyethylene

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	Packing Unit	PU
93.000.00.405	7,5 cm	35 cm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.401	13 cm	14 cm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.403	20 cm	34 cm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
93.000.00.402	16 cm	26 cm	15 pcs/pck	15 pcs
93.000.00.350	12 cm	29 cm	25 pcs/pck	25 pcs

Care Aids

Cover for Cold/Hot Pack



Cover for Cold/Hot Pack

The protective covers made of non-woven material are used to avoid cold or heat burns and for hygienic protection, single-use.

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	PU
93.000.00.055	7,5 cm	35 cm	500 pcs
93.000.00.056	7,5 cm	52 cm	1.800 pcs
93.000.00.050	13 cm	14 cm	1.500 pcs
93.000.00.052	16 cm	26 cm	1.000 pcs
93.000.00.051	13 cm	29 cm	1.600 pcs
93.000.00.053	21 cm	38 cm	1.000 pcs
93.000.00.054	30 cm	40 cm	500 pcs

Care Aids

Migraine Relief Eye Masks



Migraine Relief Eye Masks

Special compresses in the shape of glasses for use for bad headaches and physical discomfort. They contribute in a natural way to the easing of pain and can be laid on parts of the face (including the temples) either as a warm or a cold compress. The special gel filling retains cold or warmth for up to 2 hours.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
93.600.00.100	10 pcs

Care Aids

Quick & Cold Compress



Quick & Cold Compress

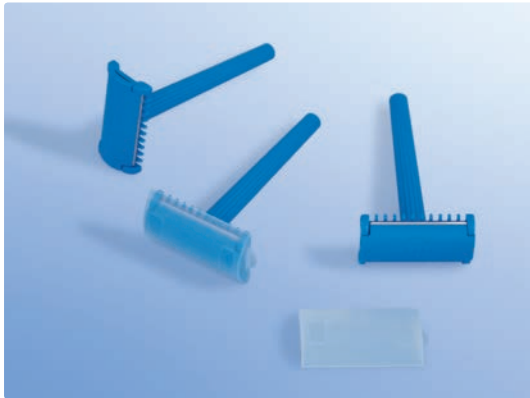
Quick and cold compress consisting of an inner bag filled with a physiological fluid and an outer plastic bag containing a prilled (grainy) substance. The inner bag is burst by applying gentle pressure. The cooling effect is activated within seconds when both base substances are mixed together. For single-use.

Sterile: No

REF	Width	Length	PU
93.000.00.048	15 cm	21 cm	10 pcs

Care Aids

Disposable Razors



Razor, double-edged

Disposable Razor, double-edged, available sterile or non-sterile.

Material: Natural Polystyrene, stainless razor blade flat steel, Rustilo preservative oil DWX 30

REF	Sterile	PU
10.000.00.013	No	1.000 pcs
10.000.00.010	Yes	200 pcs



Razor, single-edged

Disposable Razor, single-edged.

Material: Natural Polystyrene, stainless razor blade flat steel, Rustilo preservative oil

REF	Sterile	Packing Unit	PU
10.000.00.018	Yes	100 pcs/pck	100 pcs
10.000.00.011	Yes	200 pcs/pck	200 pcs
10.000.00.012	No	100 pcs/pck	1.000 pcs

Care Aids

Disposable Razors



Facial Razor, double-edged

Disposable razor, double-edged, two blades on one side.

Material: Natural Polystyrene, stainless razor blade flat steel, Rustilo preservative oil

Sterile: No

REF	PU
10.000.00.014	1.000 pcs

Care Aids

Fixation Plasters



Cannula Fixation Dressing, non-woven material

Breathable sterile fixation plaster for secure fixation of I.V. cannulas in veins. The absorbing pillows (2 x 2,2 cm) guarantee effective absorption along the cannula. The I.V. point of puncture is optimally protected against infections. A plaster pillow enclosed decreases pressure from the cannula. The plaster is air- and watertight.

Waterproof:	No
Kind of adhesive:	Acrylate adhesive
Material (adhesive structural):	100 % Polyester (non-woven)
Material (absorbent pad):	90 % Viscose, 10 % Polypropylene with polyethylene coating
Material (protective paper):	One-sided silicone coating
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Length	Width	PU
70.700.41.072	9,5 cm	6 cm	3.000 pcs



Cannula Fixation Dressing, transparent

Transparent, sterile fixation dressing for secure fixation of I.V. cannulas in veins. The absorbing pillows (2 x 2 cm) guarantee effective absorption along the cannula. The I.V. point of puncture is optimally protected against infections. A dressing pillow enclosed decreases pressure from the cannula. The plaster is airtight.

Waterproof:	Yes
Kind of adhesive:	Acrylate
Material (adhesive structural):	Coated paper
Material (absorbent pad):	85 % Viscose; 15 % ESC (Ethylene-propylene) next to each other
Material (protective paper):	PU
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Length	Width	PU
70.700.41.071	9,5 cm	6 cm	3.000 pcs

Care Aids

Fixation Plasters



Dressing NoseFix

The dressing is used to fix nasal oxygen catheters and duodenal probes. It is made of hypoallergenic/allergy tested material, which lets the skin breath.

Kind of adhesive: Medical acrylic adhesive (la-tex-free)

Material: Dressing: non-woven fabric (70 % adhesive and 30 % synthetic fibres); peel-off paper: paper

Sterile: No

REF	Length	Width	PU
70.600.06.630	8,2 cm	6 cm	3.600 pcs

Care Aids

Gel Heat Packs



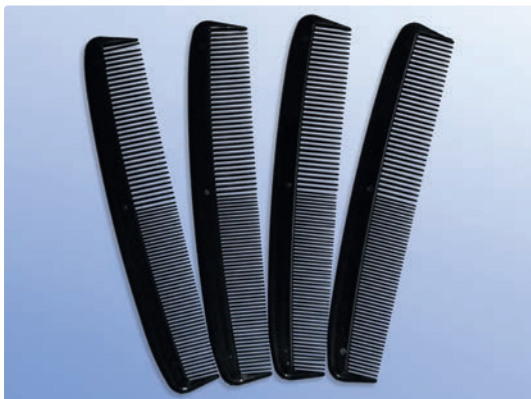
Gel Heat Packs

For heating in the microwave, skin-friendly, flocked surface.
For application for e.g. colds, back ache, muscle tension and menstrual pain.

REF	Width	Length	PU
93.001.50.150	16 cm	22 cm	20 pcs

Care Aids

Hair Combs



Hair Combs

Non-sterile, disposable Hair Comb, black.

Length: 17 cm
Width: 2,9 cm
Material: Polypropylene

REF	PU
73.613.10.605	2.000 pcs

Care Aids

Kidney Dish



Kidney Dish

The blue plastic kidney dish is used for the interception of liquids. It is also used in the treatment of vomiting patients, for the interception of vomit. The dimensions are: L x W x D = 23,38 cm x 11,59 cm x 4,61 cm.

REF	Sterile	PU
94.000.00.010	No	320 pcs
94.000.00.020	Yes	50 pcs

Care Aids

Nipple Protectors



Nipple Protectors

The Nipple Protectors made of medical silicone have been developed to help mothers in difficult breast feeding phases. Their usage can ease pain and infections incurred when breast feeding. The nipple protectors adapt themselves to all breast shapes and can adjust flat and hollow nipples. The nipple protectors are for multiple use.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
34.000.00.010	10 tins

Care Aids

Personal Hygiene



ROW Compact Dispenser, stainless steel

Personal care wipes – cleaning without water (ROW) are used to avoid cross-infection by germs in water and sinks when washing hands. The wipes keep their shape, lint-free and contain ingredients both for cleaning and care. The personal care wipes are free from perfume, parabens and alcohol.

Width:	25 cm
Length:	30 cm
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
75.990.00.022	1 pc



ROW Wipes for compact dispensers

Personal care wipes – cleaning without water (ROW) are used to avoid cross-infection by germs in water and sinks when washing hands. The wipes keep their shape, lint-free and contain ingredients both for cleaning and care. The personal care wipes are free from perfume, parabens and alcohol.

Width:	25 cm
Length:	30 cm
Ingredient:	Water, Propylene, Polysorbate 20, Glycerin, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Caprylyl Methicone, Aloe Barbadensis Extract, Ethyl-hexylglycerin, Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid
Material:	Viscose and polyester fibres (non woven)
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
75.990.00.021	4 pcs

Care Aids

Toothbrushes



Toothbrushes

Non-sterile disposable toothbrushes with integrated toothpaste. The toothpaste fulfils the requirements of the German cosmetic regulation.

Ingredients: toothpaste: essences, glyzerin, carboxymethyl-cellulose-natrium, codecyl-natriumsulfate, natriumbenzol, saccharin, silicondioxyde, non-ionized water, natrium sulfate, sorbitol, monofluor-natrium-phosphate.

Application Area:	Adult
Length:	16,5 cm
Material (bristles):	Nylon
Material (brush):	Polystyrole

REF	PU
76.800.80.000	1.000 pcs

Care Aids

Wooden Cotton Buds



Wooden Cotton Buds

Wooden cotton buds with cotton wool tips.

Material: Wood, cotton wool
Sterile: No

REF	Length	Diameter (cotton tip)	PU
72.000.05.001	15 cm	5 mm	20.000 pcs

Faecal Management

Faecal Management Sets



Closed Faecal Management Systems

The multi-piece faecal management system is developed to hygienically remove and collect semi-liquid and liquid fecal matter from bedridden patients. This protects the patient's skin against contamination and avoids skin damage and spread of infections.

The set consists of 3 x 1.500 ml collection bags with super-absorbent material.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
52.000.00.100	6 pcs

Faecal Management

Faecal Management Accessories



Exchange Bag for Closed Faecal Management Systems

1.500 ml exchange bag for multi-piece faecal management.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
52.000.00.200	100 pcs

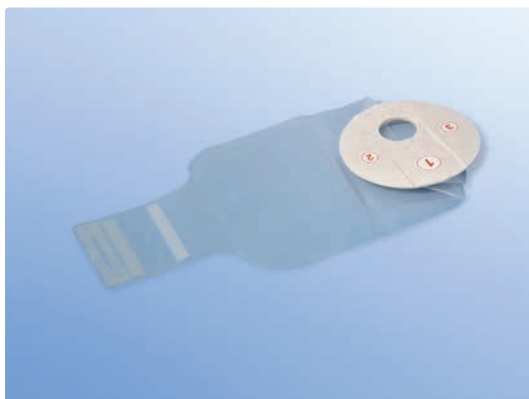


Faecal Collection Bag, connector

The self-adhesive faecal collection bag has a volume of 1.000 ml and a connector for a drainage bag.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
52.000.00.201	80 pcs



Faecal Collection Bag, fold-opening

The self-adhesive faecal collection bag has a volume of 1.000 ml and a fold opening.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
52.000.00.202	10 pcs

Gastroenterology

Duodenal Tubes



Duodenal Tubes Levin

The Duodenal Tube Levin is distally closed with 4 lateral eyes and x-ray line. The tube enables the probe and drainage out of the duodenum and is made of medical PVC.

Material: Tube: PVC; funnel attachment: PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.023.00.012	12 CH	125 cm	150 pcs
07.023.00.014	14 CH	125 cm	150 pcs
07.023.00.016	16 CH	125 cm	150 pcs
07.023.00.018	18 CH	125 cm	150 pcs

Gastroenterology

Rectal Tubes



Rectal Tubes, without funnel attachment

Rectal Tube with two lateral eyes.

Length:	40 cm
Material:	PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.019.35.100	35 CH	300 pcs



Rectal Tubes, funnel attachment

Rectal Tube with two lateral eyes and funnel connector according to international colour code.

Length:	40 cm
Material:	Tube: PVC; funnel attachment: PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Colour	PU
07.019.18.100	18 CH	Red	300 pcs
07.019.20.100	20 CH	Yellow	300 pcs
07.019.22.100	22 CH	Violet	300 pcs
07.019.24.100	24 CH	Gentian blue	300 pcs
07.019.25.100	25 CH	Grey	300 pcs
07.019.28.100	28 CH	Olive green	300 pcs
07.019.30.100	30 CH	Silver-grey	300 pcs
07.019.32.100	32 CH	Olive brown	300 pcs

Gastroenterology

Stomach Irrigation Set



Stomach Irrigation Set

The Stomach Irrigation Set consists of one plastic funnel with tubing. The funnel can be fixed directly on the tube. The set serves the removal of orally taken toxins or corrosive solutions and is mostly used in emergency and intensive care. The stomach irrigation set enables the supply of neutralization solutions and the resumption of these solutions as well as the stomach contents.

Material: Funnel: PE; tube: PVC

Sterile: Yes

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.022.42.530	42 CH	150 cm	8 pcs

Gastroenterology

Stomach Tubes

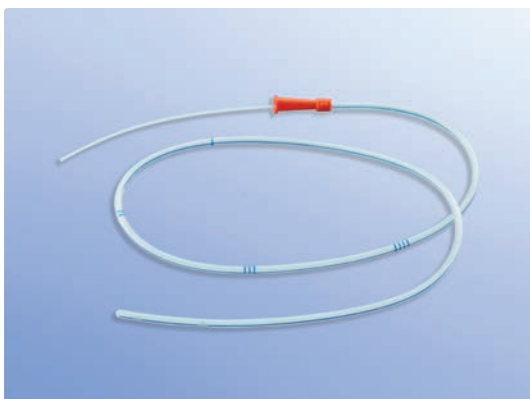


Stomach Tube

The Stomach Tube is distally closed, with four large, lateral offset eyes. Transparent stepped connector at the other end.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Length:	80 cm
Material:	Tube and funnel attachment: PVC
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.022.10.520	10 CH	150 pcs
07.022.12.520	12 CH	150 pcs
07.022.14.520	14 CH	150 pcs
07.022.16.520	16 CH	150 pcs
07.022.18.520	18 CH	150 pcs
07.022.20.520	20 CH	75 pcs
07.022.22.520	22 CH	75 pcs
07.022.24.520	24 CH	75 pcs
07.022.25.520	25 CH	75 pcs
07.022.28.520	28 CH	75 pcs
07.022.30.520	30 CH	60 pcs
07.022.32.520	32 CH	60 pcs



Stomach Tube with stylet

The Stomach Tube with stylet is made of medical PVC with thermoplastic properties. Distally closed, with two lateral eyes and colour coded funnel connector.

Length:	80 cm
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Outer diameter	PU
07.022.14.522	14 CH	150 pcs
07.022.16.522	16 CH	150 pcs
07.022.18.522	18 CH	150 pcs

Gastroenterology

Stomach Tubes



Stomach Tube

The Stomach Tube is distally closed, with four large, lateral offset eyes. Transparent stepped connector at the other end.

REF	Outer diameter	Length	PU
07.022.36.520	36 CH	80 cm	30 pcs
07.022.42.520	42 CH	80 cm	30 pcs
07.022.36.521	36 CH	150 cm	30 pcs
07.022.42.521	42 CH	150 cm	30 pcs

Hygiene

Caps



Bouffant Cap, flex, white

OR-cap with elastic, economical favourable due to the special folding technique.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Form:	Beret/bouffant cap
With sweat band:	Yes
Material:	Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber

REF	PU
75.560.50.061	1.000 pcs

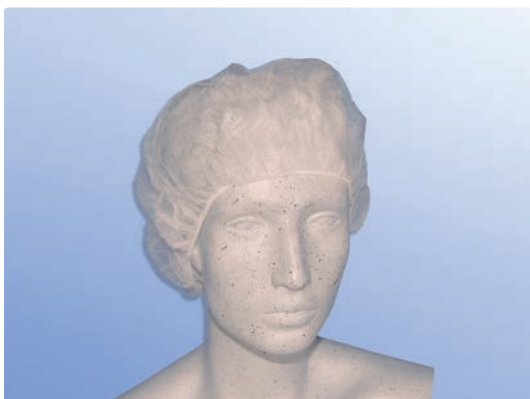


Bouffant Cap, green

OR-cap with elastic in PE bag.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Form:	Beret/bouffant cap
With sweat band:	Yes
Material:	Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber

REF	PU
75.560.50.048	1.000 pcs



Bouffant Cap, white

OR-cap with elastic in PE bag.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Form:	Beret/bouffant cap
With sweat band:	Yes
Material:	Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber

REF	PU
75.560.50.050	1.000 pcs

Hygiene

Caps



Bouffant Caps, flex, green

OR-cap with elastic, economical favourable due to the special folding technique.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Form:	Beret/bouffant cap
With sweat band:	Yes
Material:	Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber

REF	PU
75.560.50.060	1.000 pcs

Hygiene

Face Masks



Face Masks

Paper Face Mask (white) with elastic loops.

Surgical mask with loops:	Yes
Material:	Paper fleece, soft
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
76.305.06.000	10.000 pcs



Face Masks with Shield

Surgical Face Mask with pliable bow and shield. The shield protects the face against contaminated liquid splashes. The face masks are free of fiber glass and latex. Filter efficiency: 98 % (particle size Ø 2,8 µ) breathing resistance: Delta P = < 5 mm H₂O/cm². The masks are according EN 14683. „Surgical masks, requirements and tests“ in the following classes: EU norm DIN EN 14683 II R Bacterial filter efficiency/BFE: 98 % Pressure difference Delta P mm H₂O/cm²: splash resistance/mmHg: 120

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Surgical mask with nose bow:	Yes
Surgical mask with shield:	Yes
Material:	Mask: Polypropelene; Nose bow: white steel, PP; Shield: Polyester
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
75.895.00.001	50 pcs

Hygiene

Face Masks



Face Masks with Bow

Surgical Face Mask green, with pliable bow (anatomical fit) and fixation ribbons. Bacterial filter efficiency (BFE) 99,5 % (\varnothing 3 μ m) Pressure efficiency: Delta P 2,7 mm H₂O/cm². The masks are categorized under EN 14683. „Surgical masks – requirements and tests“ in the following classes: EU norm DIN EN 14683 II R bacterial efficiency/BFE: 98 % pressure efficiency delta P mm H₂O/cm²: < 5 Resistance/mmHg: 120

Surgical mask with nose bow: Yes

Material: Mask: Polypropelene; nose bow: aluminium; ribbons: non-woven fabric

Sterile: No

REF	PU
75.895.00.000	300 pcs



Face Masks with Elastic Loops

Surgical Face Mask green, with pliable bow (anatomical fit) and elastic loops (latex-free) for fixation behind the ears. Bacterial filter efficiency (BFE) 99,5 % (\varnothing 3 μ m) Pressure efficiency: Delta P 2,7 mm H₂O/cm². The masks are categorized under EN 14683. „Chirurgical masks – requirements and tests“ in the following classes: EU norm DIN EN 14683 II R bacterial efficiency/BFE: 98 % pressure efficiency delta P mm H₂O/cm²: < 5 Resistance/mmHg: 120

Surgical mask with nose bow: Yes

Surgical mask with loops: Yes

Material: Mask: Polypropelene; nose bow: aluminium

Sterile: No

REF	PU
76.305.00.402	300 pcs

Hygiene

Face Masks



Face Masks, extra-large

The extra-large Face Masks are suitable for men with beards. The masks include a nose bow (anatomical fit) and fixation ribbons which can be tied. Their filter efficiency is approx. 99 % and their air permeability is at $\Delta P = 2,7 \text{ mm H}_2\text{O}/\text{cm}^2$.

Surgical mask extra wide (beard wearers): Yes

Surgical mask with nose bow: Yes

Material: Mask: Polypropelene; Nose bow: Aluminium; ribbons: non-woven fabric

Sterile: No

REF	PU
76.305.00.401	300 pcs

Hygiene

Gloves



Copolymer Gloves, packed in pairs

Copolymer Gloves, packed in pairs, sterile (gamma-irradiated). The gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1 and 455-2 as well as directive 93/42/EEG of medical products AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free and PVC-free

Material: EVA (thermoplastic Polyolefin Elastomer)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Size	Length	Cuff width	PU
75.880.00.100	S	280 mm	127 mm	1.200 pairs
75.880.00.200	M	280 mm	142 mm	1.200 pairs
75.880.00.300	L	280 mm	158 mm	1.200 pairs



Copolymer Gloves, single-packed

Copolymer Gloves, single packed, sterile (gamma-irradiated). The gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1 and 455-2 as well as directive 93/42/EEG of medical products AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free and PVC-free

Material: EVA (thermoplastic Polyolefin Elastomer)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Size	Length	Cuff width	PU
75.870.00.100	S	280 mm	127 mm	2.400 pcs
75.870.00.200	M	280 mm	142 mm	2.400 pcs
75.870.00.300	L	280 mm	158 mm	2.400 pcs

Hygiene

Gloves



Latex Gloves, powder-free

The disposable latex examination gloves with structure finger-tips are made of skin-friendly, odourless and semi-transparent latex, powder-free with rolled edge. The gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1, 455-2 and 455-3 as well as directive 93/42/EWG of medical products. The gloves can be safely used in the food industry. The gloves are free of thiurames and benzothiazole. AQL value: 1,5; protein content: < 50 µg/g.

Allergenic potential: PVC-free

Sterile: No

REF	Size	Length	PU
75.970.00.001	S	240 mm	1.000 pcs
75.970.00.002	M	240 mm	1.000 pcs
75.970.00.003	L	240 mm	1.000 pcs
75.970.00.004	XL	240 mm	1.000 pcs



Nitrex Gloves, powder-free

The powder-free nitrile examination gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1, 455-2, 455-3 and 455-4 as well as directive 93/42/EWG of medical products. The gloves can be safely used in the food industry. The gloves are free of thiurames and thiazol. AQL value: 1,5; colour: light blue.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Sterile: No

REF	Size	Length	PU
75.820.00.001	S	240 mm	2.000 pcs
75.820.00.002	M	240 mm	2.000 pcs
75.820.00.003	L	240 mm	2.000 pcs
75.820.00.004	XL	240 mm	1.800 pcs

Hygiene

Gloves



PE-Single-Use Gloves, smooth, polybag

PE examination gloves, transparent, smooth, with reinforced weld seams in polybag. The gloves comply with the requirements of directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Material:	Polyethylene
Sterile:	No

REF	Application area	PU
75.353.00.000	Men-size	10.000 pcs



PE-Single-Use Gloves, dispenser box

PE examination gloves, transparent, embossed, with reinforced weld seams in dispenser box. The gloves comply with the requirements of directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Material:	Polyethylene
Sterile:	No

REF	Length	Application area	PU
75.355.00.000	280 mm	Women	10.000 pcs
75.354.00.000	300 mm	Men	10.000 pcs

Hygiene

Gloves



PE-Single-Use Gloves, polybag

PE examination gloves, transparent, embossed, with reinforced weld seams in polybag. The gloves comply with the requirements of directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Material:	Polyethylene
Sterile:	No

REF	Length	Application area	PU
75.357.00.000	280 mm	Women	10.000 pcs
75.356.00.000	300 mm	Men	10.000 pcs



Vinyl Gloves, powder-free

The powder-free disposable vinyl gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1, 455-2 and 455-3 as well as directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. The gloves can be safely used in the food industry. AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free
Sterile:	No

REF	Size	Length	PU
75.960.00.000	XS	240 mm	1.000 pcs
75.960.00.001	S	240 mm	1.000 pcs
75.960.00.002	M	240 mm	1.000 pcs
75.960.00.003	L	240 mm	1.000 pcs
75.960.00.004	XL	240 mm	1.000 pcs

Hygiene

Hospital Slippers



Hospital Slippers

The non-sterile universal slipper is breathable, floor-friendly and hygienic. The length is 26,2 cm and the width 10,6 cm.

REF	PU
75.985.00.000	500 pairs

Hygiene

Mattress Covers



Mattress Covers

The non-sterile mattress cover is used to protect mattresses. The cover is ribbed and with elastic for excellent fitting. The material thickness is 0,05 mm.

Material: CPE (Cast Polyethylene)

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.000.90.200	210 cm	90 cm	100 pcs

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Hair Caps

The disposable hair cap is used for cleaning of patients. The hair cap absorbs medical debris and dirt, cleans, refreshes and neutralizes odours and is free of alcohol. Shampoo and conditioner in one step. The material consists of: viscose- and polyester fibre (non-woven), with PE-coating.

Material: Viscose- and polyester fibre (non-woven), with PE-coating

Sterile: No

REF	PU
75.990.00.004	20 pcs



Single-Use Hair Caps, antibacterial

The disposable moist hair cap is used for hygienic cleaning of patients. The hair cap has an antibacterial effect against e.coli, methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus, staphylococcus aureus, pseudomonas aeruginosa, streptococcus faecalis and enterobacter aerogenes and provides a simple and efficient cleaning of patients. During cleaning the MRSA bacterium is removed from the hair to avoid the colonization and spread of the MRSA bacterium as far as possible. The hair cap absorbs medical debris and dirt, cleans, refreshes and neutralizes odours and is free of alcohol. Shampoo and conditioner in one step. The hair cap can be heated in the microwave if required. The hair cap is covered in the directive of cosmetic products (76/768/EG).

Didecylmethyl ammonium Chloride, Chlorhexidine Digluconate

Material: Viscose- and polyester fibre (non-woven), with PE-coating

Sterile: No

REF	PU
75.990.00.005	20 pcs

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Hair Caps, ECO

The disposable moist hair cap is used for hygienic cleaning of patients. The hair cap (ph 5,5) absorbs medical debris and dirt, cleans, refreshes and neutralizes odours and is free of alcohol, lanolin, perfumes and parabenes. Shampoo and conditioner in one step. The haircap is suitable for children older than 3 years.

Material: Viscose- and polyester fibre (non-woven), with PE-coating

Sterile: No

REF	PU
75.990.00.014	20 pcs



Single-Use Hair Caps, ECO, antibacterial

The disposable moist hair cap is used for hygienic cleaning of patients. The hair cap has an antibacterial effect against staphylococcus aureus, enterococcus hirae, pseudomonas aeruginosa, methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus, (MRSA), klebsiella pneumoniae (ESBL), enterococcus faecium (VRE) and candida albicans. The hair cap comply with the requirements of DIN EN13624 and DIN EN 13727. The hair cap provides a simple and efficient cleaning of patients. During cleaning the MRSA, ESBL and VRE bacterium is removed from the hair to avoid the colonization and spread of the MRSA bacterium as far as possible. The hair cap absorbs medical debris and dirt, cleans, refreshes and neutralizes odours and is free of alcohol. Shampoo and conditioner in one step. The hair cap can be heated in the microwave if required. The hair cap is covered in Directive of cosmetic products (76/768/EG). Due to the following ingredients the antibacterial efficiency can be reached:

Didecylmethyl ammonium Chloride, Chlorhexidine Digluconate

Material: Viscose- and polyester fibre (non-woven), with PE-coating.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
75.990.00.015	20 pcs

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Washing Gloves

Disposable washing glove used in hospital and home care.
Weight: approx. 80 g/m².

Width:	15 cm
Length:	22,5 cm
Colour:	White
Material:	20 % Viscose, 80 % polyester
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
75.990.00.001	1.000 pcs



Single-Use Washing Gloves, ECO, moist

The disposable moist washing gloves are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The gloves (ph 5,5) contain vitamin E and are free of alcohol, lanolin, perfume and parabene. The resealable packaging contains 8 gloves.

Material:	Polyester, viscose and polypropylene fibres
Sterile:	No
Packing Unit:	8 pcs/pck

REF	PU
75.990.00.013	24 pcks

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Washing Gloves, ECO, moist, antibacterial

The disposable moist washing gloves are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The washing glove has an antibacterial effect against staphylococcus aureus, enterococcus hirae, pseudomonas aeruginosa, methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus, (MRSA), klebsiella pneumoniae (ESBL), enterococcus faecium (VRE) and candida albicans. The washing gloves complies with DIN EN 13624 and DIN EN 13727. The glove enables a simple and efficient cleaning of patients. During cleaning the MRSA, ESBL and VRE bacteriums are removed from the skin to avoid the colonization and spread of the MRSA bacterium as far as possible. The washing glove contains vitamin E, pro-vitamin B5 and herbal extracts and is free of alcohol and lanolin (ph 5,5). The washing glove can be heated in the microwave if required. The washing glove is covered in the directive of cosmetic products (76/768/EG). Antibacterial efficiency is attained by the following ingredients: Polyaminopropyl biguanide, Methylisothiazolinone

Material: Polyester, viscose and polypropylene fibres

Sterile: No

Packing Unit: 8 pcs/pck

REF	PU
75.990.00.016	24 pcks



Single-Use Washing Gloves, moist

The moist disposable washing gloves are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The gloves contain vitamin E, pro-vitamin B5 and herbal extracts and are free of alcohol and lanolin (ph 5,5). Cleans, refreshes and neutralize odours. Heatable in the microwave. Resealable packaging.

Material: Polyester, viscose and polypropylene fibres

Sterile: No

Packing Unit: 8 pcs/pck

REF	PU
75.990.00.003	24 pcks

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Washing Gloves, moist, antibacterial

The moist washing gloves are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The washing glove has an antibacterial effect against e.coli, methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus, staphylococcus aureus, pseudomonas aeruginosa, streptococcus faecalis und enterobacter aerogenes and enables a simple and efficient cleaning of patients. During cleaning the MRSA bacterium is removed from the skin to avoid the colonization and spread of the MRSA bacterium as far as possible. The washing glove contains vitamin E, pro-vitamin B5 and herbal extracts and is free of alcohol and lanolin (ph 5,5). The washing glove can be heated in the microwave if required. The resealable packaging contains 8 gloves. The washing glove is covered in the directive of cosmetic products (76/768/EG).

Material:	Polyester, viscose and polypropylene fibres
Sterile:	No
Packing Unit:	8 pcs/pck

REF	PU
75.990.00.006	24 pcks



Single-Use Wipes ECO, moist

The disposable moist wipes are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The wipes (ph 5,5) contain vitamin E and are free of alcohol, lanolin, perfume and parabene. The packaging is resealable.

Material:	Viscose and polyester fibres (non-woven)
Number (cloths):	8
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
75.990.00.012	24 pcks

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Wipes, moist

The disposable moist wipes are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The wipes contain vitamin E, pro-vitamin B5 and herbal extracts and are free of alcohol and lanolin (ph 5,5). The packaging is resealable. Antibacterial, heatable in the microwave.

- Material:** Viscose and polyester fibres (non-woven)
- Sterile:** No

REF	Number (cloths)	PU
75.990.00.002	8	24 pcks
75.990.00.007	25	24 pcks

Hygiene

Shoe Covers



Shoe Covers

Made of blue strong material with elastic. Fits to all shoe sizes. Corrugated and antistatic.

Material: Cover: CPE; elastic band: latex

Sterile: No

REF	PU
75.500.10.060	2.000 pcs

Hygiene

Single-Use Aprons



Aprons with Long Sleeves, waterproof

Light blue, non-sterile disposable apron made of CPE with long sleeves, waterproof.

REF	Width	Length	PU
75.200.98.120	98 cm	120 cm	100 pcs
75.201.00.132	105 cm	130 cm	100 pcs
75.200.10.152	100 cm	152 cm	100 pcs



Single-Use Aprons with Hanger

White non-sterile disposable apron, ribbed, made of PE/thermoplastic (lower density) with a material thickness of 0,02 mm, with hanger.

Width: 80 cm

REF	Length	PU
75.200.00.125	125 cm	600 pcs
75.200.00.140	140 cm	600 pcs
75.200.00.160	160 cm	600 pcs

Hygiene

Single-Use Aprons



Single-Use Aprons

White non-sterile disposable apron, ribbed, made of PE/thermoplastic (lower density) with a material thickness of 0,02 mm.

Width: 80 cm

REF	Length	PU
66.361.80.125	125 cm	1.000 pcs
66.361.80.140	140 cm	1.000 pcs
66.361.80.160	160 cm	1.000 pcs

Hygiene

Visitors Gown



Visitors Gown, blue, with ties, 20 g/m²

Blue Visitors Gown to be closed with ties bound in the neck and around the waist, with elastic knitted cuffs at the sleeves, for visitors in hospital. The gown is open at the back.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100% Polypropylene, 20 g/m²;
Knitted cuffs: synthetic

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.590.00.001	120 cm	144 cm	100 pcs
75.590.00.003	120 cm	144 cm	50 pcs
75.590.00.011	144 cm	160 cm	100 pcs



Visitors Gown, blue, with Velcro closure, 40 g/m²

Blue Visitors Gown with Velcro closure and elastic knitted cuffs at the sleeves for visitors in hospital. The gown is open at the back and to be closed with ties bound around the waist.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100 % Polypropylene, 40 g/m²;
Knitted cuffs: Polypropylene

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.590.00.007	125 cm	140 cm	50 pcs
75.590.00.008	144 cm	160 cm	50 pcs

Hygiene

Visitors Gown



Visitors Gown, green, with ties

Green Visitors Gown to be closed with ties bound in the neck and around the visitors gown, green, with ties for visitors in hospital. The gown is open at the back.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100 % Polypropylene,
29 g/m²;
Knitted cuffs: Polypropylene

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.590.00.004	125 cm	145 cm	50 pcs
75.590.00.015	125 cm	145 cm	25 pcs



Visitors Gown white, knitted cuffs

Visitors Gown white, 18 g, with knitted cuffs.

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.590.00.021	120 cm	140 cm	100 pcs

Hygiene

Protective Gown



Protective Gown, green, with ties and jersey cuffs

Green Protective Gown for single use only, to be closed with ties bound in the neck and around the waist, and with cotton jersey sleeves. The gown is open at the back.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100 % Polypropylene,
30 g/m²

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.590.00.006	135 cm	140 cm	120 pcs



Protective Gown, yellow, Velcro closure, moisture-repellent

Yellow Protective Gown with knitted cuffs and Velcro closure, for visitors in intensive care. The gown is open at the back and to be closed with ties bound around the waist. The protective gown complies with the requirements of EN 14126:2005.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PP, 38 g/m², PE-film

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.590.00.009	125 cm	140 cm	50 pcs
75.590.00.010	144 cm	160 cm	50 pcs



Protective Gown, yellow, thumbhole, moisture-repellent

Yellow Protective Gown with thumbhole, hydrofuge.

REF	Length	Width	PU
75.590.00.012	125 cm	140 cm	50 pcs

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion Flow Regulator



D-Flo Infusion Instruments, Injection Port

The D-Flo Infusion Regulator with double scale and injection port is used for precise infusion dosage. The system consist of one infusion device (drop chamber) with 15 µ filter, regulator (double scale) and one connecting tube with Luer-Lock cap. Tube diameter: 3,0 x 4,1 mm; diameter injection port: 4,1 mm, permeability particle filer: 15 µm.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material (accessory): Drop chamber: PVC; regulator: ABS, SEBS; tube: PVC (DEHP-free); clamp: PP; double scale: ABS, SEBS; connector: PVC (DEHP-free)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application	Length	PU
73.025.90.033	Adult	255 cm	70 pcs



D-Flo Infusion Instruments, Injection Port, short version

The D-Flo Infusion Regulator with double scale and injection port is used for precise infusion dosage. The system consist of one infusion device (drop chamber) with 15 µ filter, regulator (double scale) and one connecting tube with Luer-Lock cap. Tube diameter: 3,0 x 4,1 mm; diameter injection port: 4,1 mm, permeability particle filer: 15 µm.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material (accessory): Drop chamber: PVC; regulator: ABS, SEBS; tube: PVC (DEHP-free); clamp: PP; double scale: ABS, SEBS; connector: PVC (DEHP-free)

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application	Length	PU
73.025.90.034	Adult	180 cm	70 pcs

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion Flow Regulator



Infusion Flow Regulator Dosi-Flow 1

The Infusion Flow Regulator enables precise measuring of the infusion. The system consists of one infusion regulator, connecting tube and Luer-Lock cap.

Material (accessory): Regulator: ABS; tube; PVC (DOP-free); clamp: POM; Y injection site: ABS (latex-free); lower connector: ABS, PE; upper connector: PVC, ABS

Sterile: Yes

REF	Application	Length	PU
73.025.90.001	Adult	45 cm	50 pcs



Infusion Systems

Infusion System for pressure or gravity infusions with bacterial and particle filter, Luer-Lock connector.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	PU
71.200.00.001	150 cm	100 pcs

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion/Transfusion Accessories



Closure Caps

Closure Caps in different colours and types.

Material	PE
(membrane):	
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Style	Colour	PU
39.000.00.220	Luer	Yellow	5.000 pcs
39.000.00.221	Luer-Lock	Yellow	5.000 pcs
39.000.00.223	Luer/Luer-Lock	Red	2.000 pcs
39.000.00.224	Luer/Luer-Lock	Blue	2.000 pcs



Transfer Needles

Transfer Needles are used for the transfer of liquids from one closed repository into another closed one. These repositories may be made either from plastics or glass and are closed with a rubber closure stopper. The transfer needle has two different sized inner channels. One large channel for the transfer of liquids and one smaller channel for the air transfer. The transfer needle is available in two different spike lengths to ensure the complete emptying of different sized repositories and closure stoppers.

Material:	Needle: Acrylic butadiene styrene (ABS), cap: polyethelene (PE) and white Remafin
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Inner lumen	Length	PU
71.004.00.201	Small (1,6-1,3 mm)	62 mm	1.400 pcs
71.004.00.202	Large (2,0 mm)	65 mm	1.200 pcs

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion/Transfusion Accessories



Catheter Shower-Protection Covers

Waterproof Wound Protection Pouch for Patients with catheters, dressings and wounds that need protection from infection during showering, latex-free.

REF	Length	Width	Length (opening)	Width (opening)	PU
52.000.90.120	383 mm	136 mm	120 mm	90 mm	240 pcs
52.001.40.120	386 mm	174 mm	140 mm	120 mm	240 pcs

Infusion/Transfusion

Pressure Infusion Cuffs



Pressure Infusion Cuffs

The safe press can be used for liquid bags up to 500 resp. 1.000 ml filling volume. It consists of one cuff with integrated bag holder, one connecting tube with manometer and one pumpball. The cuff is used for pressure-supported infusions and transfusions.

Sterile: No

REF	Capacity	PU
43.018.00.012	500 ml	20 pcs
43.019.00.012	1.000 ml	20 pcs



Pressure Infusion Cuffs, reusable

The safe press can be used for liquid bags up to 500 resp. 1.000 ml filling volume. It consists of one cuff with integrated bag holder, one connecting tube with manometer and one pumpball with outlet valve. The cuff is used for pressure-supported infusions and transfusions. The cuff is reusable.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

REF	Capacity	PU
43.018.00.013	500 ml	6 pcs
43.019.00.013	1.000 ml	6 pcs

Insertion sets

Catheter Sets



Catheter Sets, Dahlhausen Type 1

A catheter set is used to introduce transurethral permanent catheter or in practice for one-off catheterization as part of a diagnostic measure.

Packed in:

1 underlay, watertight 60 x 60 cm (folded sheet)

1 thermoforming film 100 µ (PA/PE)

Set composition: 1 kidney tray; 2 gauze compress 7,5 x 7,5 cm, 8-fold; 1 forceps, blue; 1 slotted hole cloth 60 x 60 cm; 2 latex gloves size M, non-powdered; 1 tray for swabs; 5 gauze pads, plum-sized

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
94.000.00.101	25 pcs

Irrigation

Irrigation Bags



Irrigation Bags

Sterile irrigation bag with a capacity of 2.000 ml.

REF	PU
05.000.22.898	20 pcs

Irrigation

Irrigation Sets



Irrigation Sets, with valve

Closed irrigation system.

Set composition: Enema bag 2 l; Intestinal tube with silicone balloon; Syringe 50/60 ml; Small tube clamp (to block the intestinal tube); Transition tube 180 cm; Large tube clamp (to close/open the enema bag), valve

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.665	20 pcs



Irrigation Systems

Irrigation system.

Material (clamp): Clamp: POM; Ratchet clamp: PP

Material (syringe): PP, synth. Elastomer, Silicone oil

Material (bag): Contrast agent bag: PVC; Valve casing for contrast agent bag: PVC

Material (Luer-Lock-connection): LL connector, female: ABS

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): Intestinal tube with balloon: PVC, silicone; tube: PVC

Material (connecting piece): Y-piece: PVC

Set composition: Balloon intestinal tube; Y-piece with funnel attachment; 50/60 ml lock syringe; two tube clamps

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.899	20 pcs

Irrigation

Irrigation Sets



Irrigation Systems, closed

Closed irrigation system without non-return valve.

Material (syringe): Wound and blister syringe: PP/PE/ natural rubber/silicone oil

Material (bag): Colonbeutel: PVC/PVC

Material (tube): Intestinal tube with balloon and extension: latex

Set composition: Enema bag 2 l; Intestinal tube with silicone balloon; Syringe 50 ml; Small tube clamp (to block the intestinal tube); Large tube clamp (to close/open the enema bag)

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
05.000.22.664	20 pcs

Medical Instruments

Dialysis Clamps



Dialysis Clamps

Ideal clamping, incrementally adjustable, green, no damage of catheter and probes.

Material: Nylon

Sterile: No

REF	PU
36.000.01.011	800 pcs

Medical Instruments

Forceps



Single-Use Forceps

Disposable Forceps.

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	PU
56.000.18.014	14 cm	800 pcs

Medical Instruments

Scissors



Scissors, straight

Scissors with short blades.

Form:	Straight
Material:	Handle: ABS; Scissors: stainless steel
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Blade type	Length	PU
94.011.38.115	Sharp-Sharp	11,5 cm	400 pcs

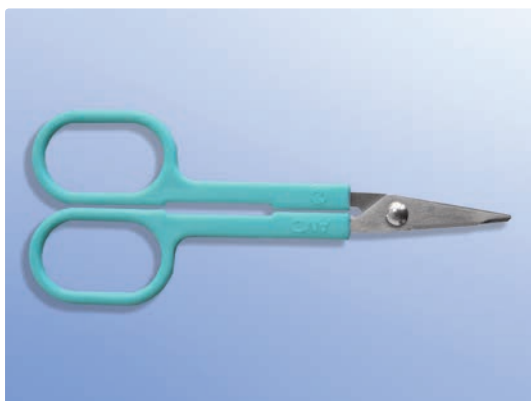


Scissors, straight, ergonomic

Scissors with long blades, one side ergonomic.

Form:	Straight
Material:	Handle: ABS; Scissors: stainless steel
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Blade type	Length	PU
94.011.58.138	Sharp-Sharp	13,8 cm	400 pcs
94.012.58.138	Sharp-Blunt	13,8 cm	400 pcs



Stitch Scissors, straight

Stitch Scissors with short blades.

Form:	Straight
Material:	Handle: ABS; Scissors: stainless steel
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Blade type	Length	PU
94.001.38.115	Sharp-Blunt	11,5 cm	400 pcs

Medical Instruments

Stethoscopes



Flat Stethoscopes

Stethoscope with flat breast membrane piece. The nurse stethoscope artery auscultation during blood pressure measurement.

Material: Aluminium, stainless steel, PVC (DEHP), zinc/nickel alloy

Sterile: No

REF	Colour	PU
76.001.00.000	Black	100 pcs
76.001.00.001	Blue	100 pcs
76.001.00.002	Green	100 pcs
76.001.00.003	Red	100 pcs



Stethoscope, D-Cardio

Bilateral breast piece, two different sized membranes for auscultation of adults and children, integrated dual tubing system, soft eartips, stainless steel.

Sterile: No

REF	Colour	PU
76.001.00.007	Black	100 pcs

Medical Instruments

Stethoscopes



Stethoscope, D-Classic

Dual head stethoscope, high quality version, housing with dual head frequency membrane, high quality one-tube system, soft eartips, stainless steel.

Sterile: No

REF	Colour	PU
76.001.00.005	Black	100 pcs



Stethoscope, neonatal

Stethoscope for newborns and children.

Sterile: No

REF	Colour	PU
76.001.00.010	Black	100 pcs



Stethoscope, Panascope

Dual head stethoscope, stainless steel.

Sterile: No

REF	Colour	PU
76.001.00.004	Black	100 pcs

Medical Instruments

Tubing Clamps



Tubing Clamps

Tubing clamp made of medical material, blue.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
07.044.00.200	200 pcs

Medical Instruments

Universal Clamps



Universal Clamps

Universal Clamps, lockable, red

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
56.000.00.005	600 pcs
56.000.00.006	100 pcs

Medical Instruments

Wooden Tongue Depressor



Wooden Tongue Depressor

Polished wooden tongue depressor to avoid injuries to the patients.

Width:	1,8 cm
Length:	15 cm
Material:	Birch wood
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
73.516.20.000	5.000 pcs

Medicine Distribution

Dispenser Accessories



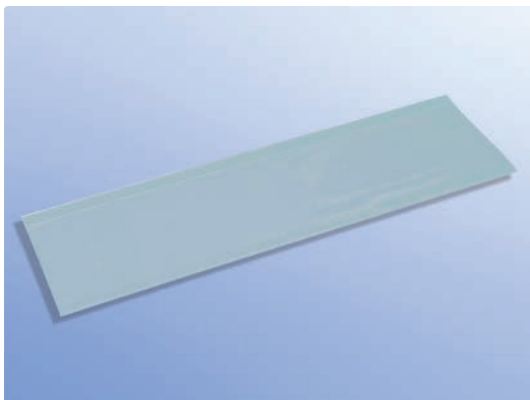
Lid for Medicine Cups

White lids for medicine cups.

Material: Polyethylene

Sterile: No

REF	PU
68.663.12.904	9.000 pcs



Replacement Lid for Dispenser

Replacement sliding lid for pill dispenser.

REF	PU
92.704.00.010	1.000 pcs

Medicine Distribution

Medication Trays



Medication Trays

Medication Tray for 19 pill dispensers and 19 medicine cups.

Sterile: No

REF	PU
92.703.00.000	30 pcs

Medicine Distribution

Medicine Distribution



Medicine Cups

Medicine Cups (without lid) with a graduation per ml. The cups are used for the administration of medicine.

Cap or lid present:	No
Capacity:	30 ml
Material:	Polypropylene
Sterile:	No

REF	Colour	PU
68.414.21.004	Transparent	9.000 pcs
68.414.23.003	Yellow	9.000 pcs
68.414.24.003	Red	9.000 pcs
68.414.25.003	Blue	9.000 pcs
68.414.26.003	Green	9.000 pcs



Pill Boxes MediSort 7

The medibox dispenser MediSort 7 contains a special unit for every day of the week. This unit is divided into four parts for the times of the day (morning/midday/evening/night), at which the prescribed medication should be taken. Each individual unit has a hinged lid that can be easily opened and be hygienically closed. After each day the empty unit is placed back into the top of the dispenser. The unit for the next day is automatically moved into next place for continued course of medication.

Width:	58 mm
Height:	130 mm
Length:	110 mm
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
05.000.22.705	20 pcs

Medicine Distribution

Medicine Distribution



Pill Dispenser

Pill Dispenser, slim, with full-length sliding lid, with compartments: morning/midday/evening/night. Compatible with the Dahlhausen pill dispenser tray (REF. 92.703.00.000). Unit dimensions: width 25 mm, height 15 mm, length 42 mm

Width: 60 mm
Height: 15 mm
Length: 223 mm
Sterile: No

REF	Colour	PU
92.705.00.002	White	250 pcs
92.706.00.002	Blue	250 pcs

Medicine Distribution

Pill Mortars



Pill Mortar

Pill Mortar. Height (closed): approx. 80 mm, outer diameter approx. 48 mm, inner diameter approx. 35 mm, tray unit approx. 43 mm.

REF	PU
92.708.04.132	10 pcs

Medicine Distribution

Pill Splitter



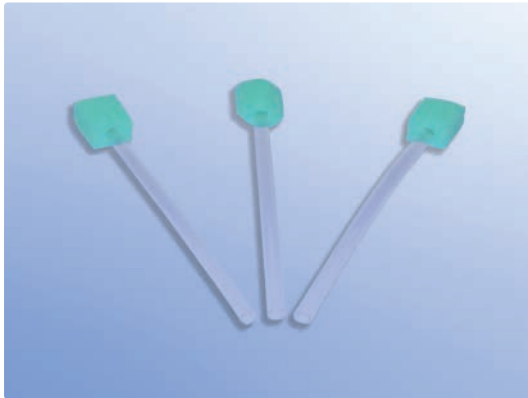
Pill Splitter

Pill Splitter.

REF	PU
92.708.04.130	10 pcs

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Accessories

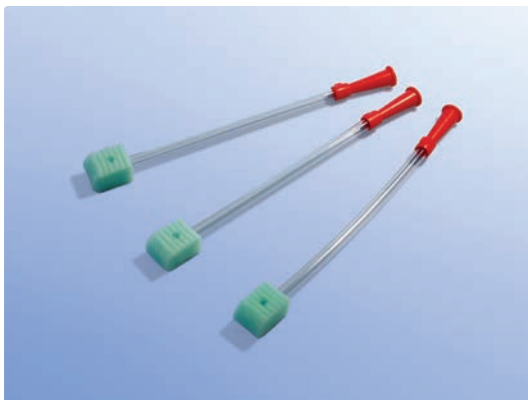


Applicator Swabs with suction

The sterile oral health care applicator swabs with suction are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients.

The oral health care swabs are untreated and suitable for application of cleaning and caring substances.

REF	Packing Unit	PU
43.004.66.503	3 pcs/pck	100 peel p.

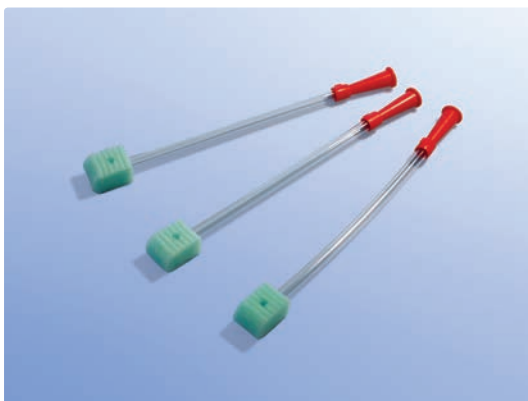


Applicator Swabs with suction, funnel

The sterile oral care applicator swabs with suction control and funnel are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients.

The oral health care swabs are untreated and suitable for application of cleaning and caring substances.

REF	Packing Unit	PU
43.004.66.508	3 Pcs/Pkg	100 peel p.



Applicator Swabs with suction, funnel, single packed

The sterile oral care applicator swabs with suction control and funnel are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients.

The oral health care swabs are untreated and suitable for application of cleaning and caring substances.

REF	PU
43.004.66.507	90 pcs

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Accessories



Handpiece with suction regulator

The sterile handpiece with suction regulator are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients. The handpiece provides control of variable suction through suction regulation and enables an easy replacement of the suction tip.

REF	PU
43.004.66.502	300 pcs



Handpiece with suction regulator, connector for vac control

Sterile hand piece with suction regulator and connector for vac control.

REF	PU
43.004.66.506	300 pcs



Mouth hygiene swabs with suction device

Enables hygienic oral care in order to keep the natural oral flora intact. With suction device, non-sterile.

REF	PU
43.004.66.504	100 pcs

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Accessories



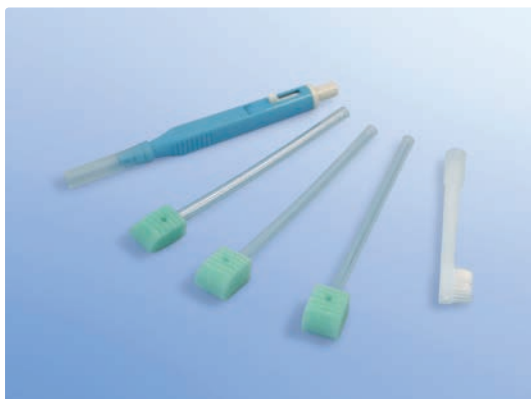
Suction Toothbrushes

The toothbrush with suction device enables comprehensive oral care with controlled, simultaneous suctioning.

REF	PU
43.004.66.501	300 pcs

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Sets



Oral Hygiene Sets, attachment for vac control

The oral health care set enables hygienic oral care to keep the natural oral flora intact.

Consisting of:

- 3 oral health care applicator swabs with suction device
- 1 suction toothbrush
- 1 handpiece with suction regulator and connection for vacuum control.

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
43.004.66.505	120 pcs



Oral Hygiene Sets

The Oral Health Care Set enables a hygienic oral care in order to keep the natural oral flora intact.

Consisting of:

- 3 oral health care applicator swabs with suction device
- 1 suction toothbrush
- 1 handpiece with suction regulator

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
43.004.66.500	120 pcs

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Sticks



Oral Hygiene Sticks

Oral Hygiene Stick to moisten lips and mouth. The sticks are soaked in a sugar-free solution and therefore also suitable for diabetics. They encourage salivation. Each pack contains 3 sticks.

Length:	10 cm
Material:	Sticks: PP white; Cotton bud: soaked viscose/cotton
Active substance specification:	Glycerine, citric acid, sodium benzoate 0,1 %, water
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
32.000.00.020	20 peel p.

Set for Suture Removal

Set for Suture Removal



Set for Suture Removal

Complete set for suture removal.

Set composition: Stitch cutter with handle; anatomical tweezer made of medical plastic material; three gauze swabs (5 x 5 cm, 8-ply)

Sterile: Yes

REF	PU
93.800.00.000	100 pcs

Set for Suture Removal

Stitch Cutters



Stitch Cutter with handle

Long Stitch Cutter with handle to cut surgical suture material.

Material: Stitch Cutter: stainless steel;
handle: ABS; protective cap: LDPE

Sterile: Yes

REF	Overall length	PU
11.000.00.025	110 mm	1.000 pcs



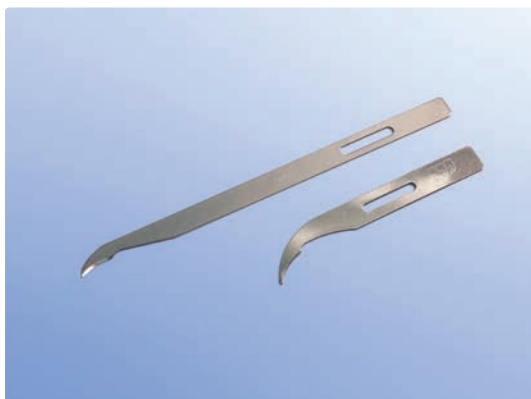
Stitch Cutter with safety lock

Stitch Cutter with safety lock and handle to cut surgical suture material.

Material: Blade: stainless steel

Sterile: Yes

REF	Overall length	PU
11.000.00.090	147 (117) mm	200 pcs



Stitch Cutter, Präzisa

Stitch Cutter to cut surgical suture material.

Material: Carbon steel

Sterile: Yes

REF	Overall length	Hardness grade	PU
11.000.00.010	64 mm	800	6.000 pcs
11.000.00.020	110 mm	725	6.000 pcs

Syringes

Hypodermic Syringes



Syringe, 2-piece, blue

Disposable syringes with clearly legible scale.

Allergenic potential:	Latex-free, PVC-free
Number of parts (syringe):	2-piece
Style (syringe cone):	Luer nozzle
Scale colour (syringe):	Blue
Light-protected:	Yes
Reference norm, product:	GMP guidelines
Material:	Cylinder: PP; cylinder rod: PE
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Nominal volume (syringe)	Scale value (syringe)	Position (syringe cone)	PU
60.000.00.002	2 ml	0,1 ml	Centric	2.500 pcs
60.000.00.005	5 ml	0,2 ml	Eccentric	2.000 pcs
60.000.00.010	10 ml	0,5 ml	Eccentric	1.200 pcs
60.000.00.020	20 ml	1,0 ml	Eccentric	800 pcs

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 301

Artificial Noses Type 301, without vent, for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at home. Does not conduct electricity.

Application area:	Adult
Style:	Without vent, with oxygen connection
Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 250 ml):	9,0 mg/l
Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml):	13,2 mg/l
Internal volume:	17 ml
Length:	29 mm
Max. tidal volume:	1.000 ml
Material:	Casing: PP; lid: TPE; foam: PE/Polyester foam (composition: polyurethane polymer) with calcium chloride coating
Sterile:	No

REF	Packing Unit	PU
43.009.05.705	50 pcs/pck	750 pcs
43.009.05.711	30 pcs/pck	720 pcs

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 302

Artificial Noses Type 302, without vent, for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at home. Does not conduct electricity.

Application area:	Adult
Style:	With vent, with oxygen connection
Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 250 ml):	9 mg/l
Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml):	13,2 mg/l
Internal volume:	17 ml
Length:	29 mm
Max. tidal volume:	1.000 ml
Material:	Casing: PP; lid: TPE; foam: PE/Polyester foam (composition: polyurethane polymer) with calcium chloride coating
Sterile:	No

REF	Packing Unit	PU
43.009.05.706	50 pcs/pck	750 pcs
43.009.05.710	30 pcs/pck	720 pcs

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 302 with tube

Artificial Noses Type 302, with vent, with tube (2,10 m funnel/plain tube end) for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at hospital. Does not conduct electricity.

Application area:	Adult
Style:	With vent, with oxygen connection
Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 250 ml):	9 mg/l
Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml):	13,2 mg/l
Internal volume:	17 ml
Length:	29 mm
Max. tidal volume:	1.000 ml
Material:	Casing: PP; lid: TPE; foam: PE/polyester foam (composition: polyurethane polymer) with calcium chloride coating
Sterile:	No

REF	PU
43.009.04.706	50 pcs

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 303

Artificial Noses Type 303, without vent, for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at home. Does not conduct electricity.

Application area:	Adult
Style:	With vent, optional oxygen connection
Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml):	14,5 mg/l
Internal volume:	8 ml
Length:	45 mm
Max. tidal volume:	1.200 ml
Material:	Casing: HDPE, PP; filter medium: paper; connection: PP; filter impregnation: calcium chloride
Sterile:	Yes

REF	PU
43.009.05.703	500 pcs



Artificial Noses Type 4

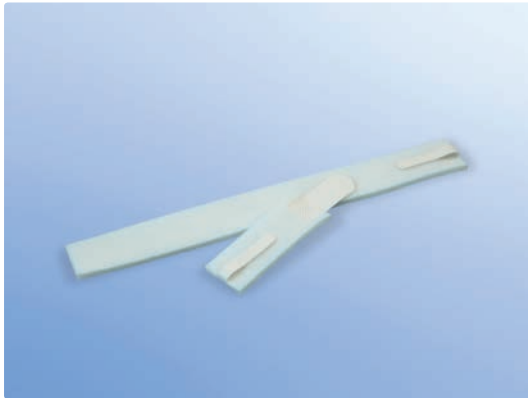
Respiratory air moistener type 4.

Application area:	Neonatal
Length:	34 mm
Sterile:	Yes

REF	PU
43.009.05.704	1.200 pcs

Tracheostoma

Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula

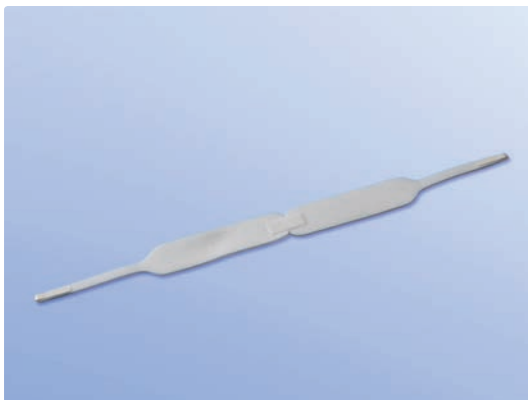


Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula, adolescents

Tracheal Cannula Fixation Device for adolescents, two-part, asymmetrical

Sterile: No

REF	Application area	PU
05.000.22.719	Adolescent	100 pcs



Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula, adult

Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula for adults, two-part, symmetrical

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Fastener (cannula strap): Velcro (Klettostar fasten)

Material (cannula strap): Elastic white; PUR soft foam

Sterile: No

REF	Length	Width (cannula strap)	PU
05.000.22.703	55 cm	3,8 cm	100 pcs



Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula, children

Tracheal Cannula Fixation Device for children, two-part, asymmetrical

Material (cannula strap): Elastic white; PUR soft foam

Sterile: No

REF	Length	Width (cannula strap)	PU
05.000.22.701	17,5 cm	2 cm	100 pcs

Tracheostoma

Tracheal Compresses



A-Tex Tracheal Compress, children

Extremely absorbent Tracheal Compress due to its special surface texture and 6 layers. The material is skin-friendly, free of particles, keeps its shape and has a high absorption capacity. Its special type of slit ensures continuous skin contact as well as a safe hold under extreme conditions.

Material: Non-woven material

Sterile: Yes

REF	Length	Width	PU
43.009.75.500	6 cm	6 cm	100 pcs



A-Tex Tracheal Compress, split lengthwise

Extremely absorbent Tracheal Compress due to its special surface texture and 9 layers. The material is skin-friendly, free of particles, keeps its shape and has a high absorption capacity. Its special type of slit ensures continuous skin contact as well as a safe hold under extreme conditions.

Material: Non-woven material

Sterile: No

REF	Length	Width	PU
43.009.75.300	13 cm	9 cm	100 pcs

Tubes

Connctetors



Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, straight

Equal-sided, straight connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

REF	Outer diameter (Connecting Piece)	Packing Unit	PU
67.000.00.003	5 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs



Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, tapered

Equal-sided, tapered connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

REF	Outer diameter (Connecting Piece)	Packing Unit	PU
67.000.00.002	4 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.004	7 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.006	10 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs

Tubes

Connctetors



Connecting Pieces, unequal-sided, straight

Unequal-sided straight connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

REF	Outer diameter (Connecting Piece)	Packing Unit	PU
67.000.00.014	6/8 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs



Connecting Pieces, unequal-sided, tapered

Differing-sided, tapered connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

Sterile:

REF	Outer diameter (Connecting Piece)	Packing Unit	PU
67.000.00.111	4/7 mm		100 pcs
67.000.00.011	4/7 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.112	4/10 mm		100 pcs
67.000.00.012	4/10 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.115	7/10 mm		100 pcs
67.000.00.015	7/10 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.016	10/13 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs

Tubes

Connctetors



T-Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, straight

Equal-sided, straight T-connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

REF	Outer diameter (Connecting Piece)	Packing Unit	PU
67.000.00.027	4 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.028	6 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.030	8 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs



Y-Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, straight

Equal-sided, straight Y-connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

REF	Outer diameter (Connecting Piece)	Packing Unit	PU
67.000.00.019	4 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.020	5 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.021	6 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.023	8 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs
67.000.00.024	10 mm	10 pcs/pck	10 pcs

Tubes

Connectors



Y-Connecting Pieces, unequal-sided, straight

Unequal-sided, straight Y-connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

REF	Outer diameter (Connecting Piece)	Packing Unit	PU
67.000.00.025	6/6/8 mm	100 pcs/pck	100 pcs

Tubes

Silicone Tubes



Bubble Tubes, greenish

Bubble Tubes on a 30 m roll. For problem-free use in any length required. Easy to sever within the lumen enlargement.

Sterile: No

REF	Internal diameter	PU
40.000.90.300	3,3 mm	1 ro



Bubble Tubes, transparent

Bubble Tubes (PVC) on a 30 m roll. For problem-free use in any length required. Easy to sever within the lumen enlargement.

Sterile: No

REF	Internal diameter	PU
40.001.50.300	5 mm	1 ro
40.002.10.300	7 mm	1 ro

Tubes

Silicone Tubes



Silicone Tubes

The Silicone Tubes can be sterilized in steam at 134 °C and are packed in a light protection pouch.

Sterile: No

REF	Outer diameter	Internal diameter	Length	PU
34.000.00.100	3 mm	1 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.101	3 mm	1,5 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.102	4 mm	2 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.103	5 mm	3 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.119	6 mm	3 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.104	6 mm	4 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.105	7 mm	4 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.106	7 mm	5 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.107	8 mm	5 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.108	9 mm	5 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.114	10 mm	5 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.109	9 mm	6 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.115	10 mm	6 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.110	12 mm	6 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.111	10 mm	7 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.116	13 mm	7 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.112	12 mm	8 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.117	14 mm	8 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.118	13 mm	9 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.113	14 mm	10 mm	25 m	1 ro
34.000.00.121	19 mm	12,5 mm	25 m	1 ro

Wound Drainage Ward Systems

High Vac Redon Bottles



Redon Bottle, round, Large-Lock, ward system

Disposable Redon Bottle, round, as ward system (interchangeable bottle) with large-lock connector, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

Material (fastener):	Strap for fixation: PE
Material (clamp):	Slide clamp: PP
Material (container):	Suction vessel: PVC, bellow chamber: PUR, Bottle connector for wound drainage: synthetic rubber (latex-free)
Material (connector):	Universal lock connector, female: PE
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Form	Volume	PU
05.000.22.798	Round	200 ml	60 pcs



Redon Bottle, round, new, Large-Lock, ward system

Disposable Redon Bottle as ward system (interchangeable bottle) with large-lock connector, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

Material (fastener):	Strap for fixation: LDPE
Material (clamp):	Slide clamp: PP
Material (container):	Suction vessel: PVC (DEHP), bellow chamber: PUR, bottle connector for wound drainage: synthetic rubber (latex-free), hot-melt adhesive: EVA
Material (connector):	Universal lock connector, female: PE
Sterile:	Yes

REF	Form	Volume	PU
05.000.22.800	Square	200 ml	60 pcs
05.000.22.802	Round	400 ml	50 pcs

Wound Drainage Ward Systems

Secretion Bags



Secretion Bag (universal) 1,5 L

Secretion Bag (universal) with connector. The bag is used to extract body fluids from catheters and/or drains.

Capacity
(secretion bag): 1.500 ml

Material
(medical connector): Connector: PVC, ABS; connecting part: latex, ABS, PE

Material
(secretion bag): PVC

REF	Sterile	PU
99.094.00.001	No	100 pcs
94.000.00.001	Yes	100 pcs